

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 9.1.1 Audit & Finance Standing Committee November 18, 2015

TO: Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee

Original Signed

SUBMITTED BY:

Richard Butts, Chief Administrative Officer

Original Signed

Amanda Whitewood, Director, Finance & Information, Communication and

Technology/CFO

DATE: October 31, 2015

SUBJECT: Second Quarter 2015/2016 Financial Report

ORIGIN

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of the projected General Rate surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on July 31, 2007;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007 and amended May 2013.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Halifax Regional Municipality Council approved, December 11, 2012, that all budget increases are to be presented to the Audit and Finance Standing Committee, prior to submission to Council.

Halifax Charter, section 93(1) - The Council shall make estimates of the sums that are required by the Municipality for the fiscal year; Halifax Charter, section 79(1) - Specifies areas that the Council may expend money required by the Municipality; Halifax Charter, section 35(2)(d)(i) - The CAO can only authorize budgeted expenditures or within the amount determined by Council by policy; Halifax Charter, section 120(6) - The Municipality may maintain other reserve funds for such purposes as the Council may determine; Halifax Regional Municipality policy on Changes to Cost Sharing for Capital Projects - Changes requiring Council approval; and the Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Policy - No reserve funds will be expended without the CAO's recommendation and Council approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit & Finance Standing Committee forward the Second Quarter 2015/2016 Financial Report to Regional Council for their information.

DISCUSSION

Operating Statement:

At September 30, 2015, HRM had projected a General Rate deficit of \$1.7m (Attachment #1).

The business units have a projected deficit of \$2.0m partially offset by a projected surplus of \$0.3m in Fiscal Services.

The projected deficit is primarily a result of program costs, including additional Winter Works contract costs and increased costs for asphalt/pothole repairs, partially offset by compensation projected to be lower than budget primarily due to attrition and turnover. A detailed explanation of variances by business unit is included in Attachment #1.

Consolidated Financial Statements:

The unaudited consolidated financial statements of HRM are included as Attachment #2.

Project Statement:

The Project Statement as at September 30, 2015 is included as Attachment #3 to this report. The current budget for active projects is \$1,036m. The actual expenditures as at September 30, 2015 were \$657m and commitments were \$176m, resulting in total actuals and commitments of \$833m, leaving an available balance of \$203m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$2.5m of the \$3.2m budget has been expended or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #5 and shows that \$39k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent or committed.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #6. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$1.4m. \$0.5m in Area Rate revenue has been earned and \$0.5m has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$1.4m. As per Regional Council direction, in the 2015/16 Operating Budget the funding source for facilities classified as Municipal Recreation Facilities is now the general tax rate. A listing of such facilities, formerly funded by area rates and contained in this report in prior years, is included in the attachment.

Reserves Statement:

The reserve balances at September 30, 2015 are \$186.1m. There are approximately \$99.0m of approved pending transfers out of reserves and pending revenue of \$38.4m resulting in projected available funds at March 31, 2016 of \$125.5m. This is a decrease of \$21.5m from the 2015/16 Reserve Budget. Further reserve details and an explanation of significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserves balances are included in Attachment #7.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Any debt funding that is not required at the completion of a project will be moved to the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL), and will be used to cover cost overruns on approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Project Budget of the following fiscal year. Attachment #8 shows a deficit balance in CRESPOOL of \$1.8m, as of September 30, 2015. The 2015/16 Project Budget allocated \$2.9m from CRESPOOL as a funding source for the budget. As projects with unexpended debt are completed and closed throughout the year, this deficit will be reduced.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

For the six month period ended September 30, 2015, HRM received cost sharing for 21 projects totalling \$6.0m. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #9.

Aged Accounts Receivable:

The Aged Accounts Receivable schedule, included as Attachment #10, represents HRM's gross unconsolidated accounts receivable position which was \$397.4m as at September 30, 2015.

Assessment Appeals Summary:

The Assessment Appeals Summary, included as Attachment #11, represents property assessment appeals filed by property owners to Property Valuation Services Corporation for the 2015 Roll and the net revenue impact to HRM for the six month period ended September 30, 2015. Outstanding appeals from 2014/15 and prior years are allowed for in the 2015/16 valuation allowance.

Miscellaneous Trust Funds Financial Statements:

The unaudited financial statements of the miscellaneous trust funds of HRM are included as Attachment #12 and show equity of \$7.1m.

Capital Projection Summary:

The Capital Projection Summary, which contains a subset of projects included in the Project Statement, is included as Attachment #13. For the six month period ended September 30, 2015 actual expenditures in these projects were \$65.9m. Project Managers are projecting to spend \$184.2m on these projects in Fiscal 2015/16.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Explained in the report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

1. Audit and Finance Standing Committee may choose not to approve the proposed recommendation.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2016.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for September 30, 2015.
- 3. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2015.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2015.
- 5. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2015.
- 6. Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2015.
- 7. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds Projected to March 31, 2016.
- 8. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to September 30, 2015.

- 9. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to September 30, 2015.
- 10. Aged Accounts Receivable as at September 30, 2015.
- 11. Assessment Appeals Summary September 30, 2015.
- 12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds Unaudited Financial Statements for September 30, 2015.
- 13. Capital Projection Summary for the Period Ending September 30, 2015.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/boardscom/SCfinance/index.php then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at (902) 490-4210, or Fax (902) 490-4208.

Report Prepared by: Fiona Fillmore, Manager, Accounting Service Delivery, (902) 490-5656

Original Signed

Report Approved by:

Louis de Montbrun, Manager, Financial Reporting, (902) 476-0585

Original Signed

Report Approved by:

Amanda Whitewood, Director of Finance & ICT/CFO, (902) 490-6308

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality
Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2016

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2015 to September 30, 2015

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2016	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 14/15	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	965,100	835,666	129,434	341,082	40.8%	865,000	354_784
CAO	13,275,700	12,931,400	344,300	6,068,756	46.9%	12,854,100	5,915,284
Fire & Emergency Services	58,580,000	58,371,400	208,600	28,286,547	48.5%	57,752,300	28,420,634
Finance & ICT	28,192,900	27,813,584	379,316	13,450,341	48.4%	28,175,600	12,942,531
Human Resources Services	5,453,400	5,351,005	102,395	2,518,743	47 1%	5,484,300	2,516,804
Legal Services	4,186,000	4,151,020	34,980	1,904,531	45.9%	3,182,100	1,490,567
Transportation & Public Works	79,448,500	83,862,400	(4,413,900)	36,686,656	43.7%	77,344,300	33,400,720
Halifax Transit	•	•		0	%0 0	16.	16,122
Halifax Regional Police	77,082,800	77,212,200	(129,400)	35,874,009	46.5%	76,094,700	36,571,739
Outside Police (RCMP)	23,750,000	23,750,000		11,875,002	20.0%	23,750,000	11,825,524
Planning & Development	4,871,800	4,925,095	(53,295)	2,414,045	49.0%	4,249,800	708,030
Parks & Recreation	26,249,400	25,000,106	1,249,293	13,604,862	54.4%	24,824,600	12,403,620
Operations Support	39,926,900	39,738,905	187,995	17,360,385	43.7%	38,708,900	18,510,274
Library	18,848,500	18,875,684	(27,184)	8,400,760	44.5%	16,250,000	8,278,669
Fiscal Services	(380,831,000)	(381,169,160)	338,160	(196,113,425)	51.5%	(369,535,700)	(186,105,064)
Non TCA Projects	•		34	3	%00		
Outside Agency Support	•	•			%0.0	*	19.
Total	•	1,649,305	(1,649,305)	(17,327,705)		•	(12,749,763)

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results - Revenue For the Period from April 1, 2015 to September 30, 2015

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2016	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 14/15	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	•	(8,734)	8,734	(8.734)	100 0%	•	•
CAO	(3,842,100)	(3,944,700)	102,600	(2,320,696)	58.8%	(3,746,900)	(2,264,247)
Fire & Emergency Services	(342,700)	(340,300)	(2.400)	(117,714)	34 6%	(542,700)	(155,908)
Finance & ICT	(2,653,400)	(2,811,570)	158,170	(1,328,334)	47.2%	(2,648,400)	(1,299,140)
Human Resources Services	(80,000)	(80'000)	•	(25,386)	31.7%	(80,000)	(26,756)
Legal Services	(222,000)	(252,700)	30,700	(126,951)	50.2%	(217,400)	(108,236)
Transportation & Public Works	(17,231,200)	(17,345,900)	114,700	(8,346,567)	48.1%	(17,237,800)	(8,276,012)
Halifax Transit	(112,505,700)	(112,007,200)	(498,500)	(55,294,767)	49.4%	(111,022,600)	(54,925,816)
Halifax Regional Police	(7,393,800)	(7,416,600)	22,800	(4,054,977)	54.7%	(7,239,600)	(3,953,055)
Outside Police (RCMP)			•	•	%00	•	•
Planning & Development	(12,643,000)	(11,957,396)	(685,604)	(5,265,746)	44.0%	(12,405,500)	(6.911,199)
Parks & Recreation	(12,550,100)	(12,725,735)	175,635	(6,035,166).	47 4%	(14,086,300)	(7,142,670)
Operations Support	(2,114,000)	(2,146,500)	32,500	(1,032,032)	48.1%	(2,239,000)	(1,078,256)
Library	(6.272,500)	(6,255,100)	(17,400)	(3,284,839)	52.5%	(6,754,200)	(3.062,354)
Non TCA Projects	•	•	•		%0'0	•	•
Outside Agency Support	(504,400)	(504,400)	•	•	%0.0	(504,400)	•
Business Unit Total	(178,354,900)	(177,796,835)	(598,065)	(87,241,908)	49.1%	(178,724,800)	(89,203,647)

Fiscal Services Revenue Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2016	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 14/15	Prior YTD Actual
Property Taxes	(405,366,000)	(405,655,050)	289,050	(202,927,500)	20.0%	(384,811,300)	(192,475,600)
Tax Agreements	(9,614,000)	(10,118,601)	504,601	(5,059,500)	%0.05	(7,602,000)	(3,694,529)
Deed Transfer Taxes	(32,000,000)	(32,000,000)	•	(18,824,477)	58.8%	(36,000,000)	(19,554,962)
Local Improvement Charges	(2,054,200)	(2,054,200)	•	(705,136)	34.3%	(2,103,000)	(814,071)
Payments In Lieu of Taxes	(37,247,000)	(37,135,782)	(111,218)	(18.567,800)	%0.09	(36,178,000)	(18,517,334)
Own Source Revenue	(31,389,900)	(31,409,434)	19,534	(18,415,828)	28 6%	(32,100,200)	(18,846,190)
Prov. Mandated & Other Services	(169,407,600)	(169,407,600)		(84,704,800)	%0.09	(163,228,000)	(81,617,720)
Unconditional Transfers	(3,700,000)	(3,654,973)	(45,027)	(1,827,487)	20 0%	(3,600,000)	(1,865,205)
Conditional Transfers	•	•	•	•	%00	6	6
Fiscal Services Total	(690,778,700)	(691,435,640)	656,940	(351,032,527)	20.8%	(665,622,500)	(337,385,611)

0) (426,589,258)	
(844,347,300)	
50.4%	
(438,274,435)	
98,875	
(869,232,475)	
(869,133,600)	
I otal Revenue	

Halifax Regional Municipality

Operating Results - Expenditures For the Period from April 1, 2015 to September 30, 2015

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	965,100	844,400	120,700	349,816	41 4%	865,000	354,784
CAO	17,117,800	16,876,100	241,700	8,389,452	49.7%	16,601,000	8,179,530
Fire & Emergency Services	58,922,700	58,711,700	211,000	28,404,261	48.4%	58,295,000	28,576,541
Finance & ICT	30,846,300	30,625,154	221,146	14,778,675	48.3%	30,824,000	14,241,670
Human Resources Services	5,533,400	5,431,005	102,395	2,544,129	46.8%	5,564,300	2,543,560
Legal Services	4,408,000	4,403,720	4,280	2,031,482	46.1%	3,399,500	1.598,803
Transportation & Public Works	96,679,700	101,208,300	(4,528,600)	45,033,223	44.5%	94,582,100	41,676,731
Halifax Transit	112,505,700	112,007,200	498,500	55,294,767	49.4%	111,022,600	54,941,937
Halifax Regional Police	84,476,600	84 628 800	(152,200)	39,928,986	47.2%	83,334,300	40,524,795
Outside Police (RCMP)	23,750,000	23,750,000	8	11,875,002	20.0%	23,750,000	11,825,524
Planning & Development	17,514,800	16,882,491	632,309	7,679,791	45.5%	16,655,300	7,619,229
Parks & Recreation	38,799,500	37,725,841	1.073,658	19,640,028	52.1%	38,910,900	19,546,290
Operations Support	42,040,900	41,885,405	155,495	18,392,417	43.9%	40,947,900	19,588,530
Library	25,121,000	25,130,784	(9,784)	11,685,599	46.5%	23,004,200	11,341,023
Non TCA Projects	•	,			%0'0		•
Outside Agency Support	504,400	504,400	2.0		%0'0	504,400	
Business Unit Subtotal	559,185,900	560,615,300	(1,429,400)	266,027,628	47.5%	548,260,500	262,558,948

Fiscal Services Expense Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2015	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 13/14	Prior YTD Actual
School Board Mandatory	125,726,000	125,726,000	9	62,863,000	20.0%	119,941,000	59,970,500
School Board Supplementary	16,576,000	16,576,000	*	8,288,000	%0.03	17,281,000	8,640,500
Debt Charges	45,861,400	45,718,505	142,895	28,888,637	63.2%	45,900,400	28,917,704
Reserves	18,373,700	18,373,700		7,486,850	40.7%	14,884,000	7,071,545
Insurance	3,990,000	3,990,000	Ε.	1,497,299	37.5%	4.714,800	3,268,200
Transfers to Outside Agencies	18,497,600	18,497,600	60	9,248,804	20 0%	17,227,000	8,613,480
Grants & Tax Concessions	5,654,000	5,654,000		1,163,836	20.6%	5,654,000	1,134,605
Fire Protection (Hydrants)	13,133,000	13,226,089	(63,089)	6,613,045	20.0%	12,830,000	6,415,000
Capital from Operating	42,766,400	42,766,400		20,534,500	48.0%	42,194,000	19.524,000
Surplus Prior Year		•	*		%0.0		,
Other	15,169,600	15,538,186	(368,586)	6,235,131	40.1%	11,760,600	5.650,022
Provision for Valuation Allowance	4,200,000	4,200,000	XI	2,100,000	20.0%	3,700,000	2,074,990
Fiscal Services Total	309,947,700	310,266,480	(318,780)	154,919,102	49.9%	296,086,800	151,280,547

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending September 30, 2015

SINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Auditor General - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$110 9k) and the net impact of various non-compensation adjustments (\$18.5k).	\$129.40
CAO - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$344.3k), reimbursement for participation on external boards/commissions (\$15k) and a net surplus across other non-compensation areas (\$55k). The projected surplus is reduced by a deficit for the non-refundable portion of the HST on payments made to Greater Halifax Partnership (\$70k).	\$344,300
Fire - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition, and other unpaid absences (\$2.6m). Additional savings were captured in refunded costs for chemical removal from the RCMP (\$68k) and the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$13.3k). This partially offset with the projected deficit in overtime (\$2.5m)	\$208.60
Finance & Information, Communication and Technology - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$835k); a surplus in equipment purchases due to a reduction in personal computer refreshes (\$59k); projected revenue to be collected from outside organizations and external contractors for fuel and salt sales (\$210k); and net savings in various accounts (\$176.3k). These are offset in part by external sources required for implementation of IT initiatives (\$394k); acquisition of additional software licenses (\$145k); increased staff overtime in support of Fleet Focus go-live and after-hours IT support (\$149k), increase in daytime security to monitor salt usage during snow season and managing salt domes located at the Industrial Parks and MacKintosh Street (\$151k), projected decrease in revenue primarity related to By-Law F300 and tax certificates due to declined sales activity in the real estate market (\$62k).	\$379.30
Human Resources - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$165.7k) and net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$40.6k). This surplus is reduced due to unbudgeted costs for Learning and Development Strategy contract planned to be completed in 2014/15 (\$103.9k).	¢102.40
Legal, Insurance and Risk Management Services - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to attrition and turnover (\$14.2k) and an increase in revenue due to unbudgeted proceeds from litigation fees related to Halifax Regional Water Commission (\$23.9k) less the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$3.1k).	\$102,40 \$35.00
Transportation and Public Works - The projected deficit is related to Winter Works changing the service delivery model by awarding performance based contracts to service a greater geographical area (\$4.1m), extending service contracts to the end of April to address the 2014 winter (\$480k) and repairing greater than average curb/sidewalk damage (\$350k). Deficits are also projected for increased spring asphalt/pothole work (\$550k), renewed household hazardous waste and material resource recovery operations contracts (\$228k), reduced tipping fee revenue resulting from removal of commercial waste flow control restrictions (\$900k), payment of trunk mobile radio costs not budgeted for (\$131k) and various non-compensation adjustments (\$4.6k). The projected deficit is reduced by compensation lower due to turnover and altrition (\$848k), an increase in recyclable diversion payments received (\$800k) an increase in the solid waste rebate related to tonnage processed (\$261.7k), deferring a leachate treatment pilot project (\$250k), and savings efforts in the tree pruning/planting program (\$170k).	(\$4,413,90
Halifax Transit - The projected surplus of (\$1.2m) will be carried forward to 2016/17 resulting in revenue equalting expenses. The surplus is a result of compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition and step savings in the ATU Contract (\$2.1m). Further savings were captured in diesel fuel prices lower than budgeted (\$721.5k), decreased costs related to the new tire contract (\$45k), and reduced airtime costs (\$35k). This is partially offset by increased overtime costs (\$179k), unbudgeted costs for facility maintenance, compensation and benefits and other minor adjustments (\$121.8k), unbudgeted costs for asphalt work in parking lots (\$30.6k), decreased fare revenue (\$500k), costs above budgeted amounts related to vehicle repairs and maintenance (\$863.2k) and the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$55.5k).	(34.413.50) S
Planning and Development - The projected deficit is a result of a decrease in building permit revenue due to a significant influx of permits in 14/15 (prior to Halifax Water rate change) that normally would have been captured this fiscal year (\$600k); reduction in plumbing permit revenue (\$40k); reduction in summary offence ticket revenue (\$90 1k) and the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$21.7k). This deficit is partially offset by compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$698.5k).	(\$53.30)
Parks and Recreation Services - The projected surplus relates to compensation being lower due to turnover and attrition (\$905.9k) and an increase in revenue from provincial and sponsorship funding (\$227k). A further projected surplus is due to grass maintenance contract lower than anticipated (\$100k) as well as cost cutting measures being exercised in office related expenses (\$96.5k) and net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$16.4k). This surplus is partially offset by a decline in revenue in Sackville Sports Stadium (\$96.5k).	\$1,249,30
Halifax Regional Police - The projected deficit relates to increased overtime costs (\$772.8k), decreased revenue from secondments (\$94.3k), increased costs related to uniforms, supplies, equipment and buildings due to necessary upgrades/re-configurations and new hires (\$449.2k), unforeseen costs related to TMR2 licensing (\$123.4k) and net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$36.7k). This is offset by compensation being lower due to turnover, attrition and unpaid absences (\$1.2m), and reduced costs for outside policing and ground search services (\$147k).	Ψ1,&+3¦,OU(
	(\$129,40

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending September 30, 2015

Outside Police Services (RCMP) - A deficit in costs for police outside services is completely offset with fiscal services funding (\$432.9k)	\$0
Operations Support - The projected surplus relates to compensation being lower due to attrition and turnover (\$732k), delay in installation of security services software has resulted in a decrease in software and license purchases (\$105k), and net savings in various accounts to assist with offsetting in house janitorial services for HRM facilities (\$171k). The surplus is partially offset by additional contract obligations associated with commercial janitorial services at Alderney Business Campus, management of operations for the Arenas, security services at Eric Spicer building and other initiatives (\$703k); and increased deficit in fuel due to an average gasoline price being higher than the budgeted rate (\$117k).	\$188.000
Library - The projected deficit is a result of lower revenue caused by delays in implementing a parking solution (\$17.4k),	3100.000
as well as higher than expected expenses at Central Library (\$9.6k).	(\$27.200)
TOTAL BUSINESS UNIT NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$1,987,500)

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending September 30, 2015

FISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Property Taxes - The projected increase is due primarily to the appeals trending for commercial properties being lower than budget and increase in assessed value due to property transaction for the Citadel Hotel occurred in September.	\$289,100
Tax Agreements - The projected surplus is due to receipt of taxes revenue with various entities being higher than anticipated. This is primarily due to increase in fixed grant with Nova Scotia Power (\$290k) and increases in sales revenues with Bell Aliant and Heritage Gas. etc. (\$214.3k).	\$504,600
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) - The projected deficit is due to the Province of Nova Scotia no longer paying fire protection charges on schools in HRM's name.	(\$111.200)
Own Source Revenue - The projected surplus is due to interest revenue from overdue accounts trending higher than budget (\$102k); the Stormwater Right of Way levy being higher than budgeted rate (\$93.1k). This is offset by a decrease in investment income due to actual Operating Fund cash flows being lower than expectations (\$50k); decreased dividend in-lieu of taxes collected from Halifax Water due to rate base calculation being lower than budget (\$50.6k); and decreased parking meter revenue due to construction activity occurring in downtown Halifax area (\$75k).	\$19,500
Unconditional Transfers - HRM's portion of HST Offset received from Province of Nova Scotia was lower than anlicipated.	(\$45.000)
Debt Charges - The projected surplus is due to the all in municipal cost of funds (2.38%) for a 10-year Spring Issue Debenture being lower than the budgeted rate (\$132.9k) and bank charges being lower than anticipated (\$10k).	\$142,900
Fire Protection - The projected deficit in Stormwater Right of Way charges due to the 2014/15 area rated deficit being brought forward. Deficit will be offset by rate increases of Stormwater customers in 2015/16 (refer to category of Own Source Revenue).	(\$93,100)
Other - The projected deficit is due primarily to unbudgeted costs to remediate sites that have ground contamination in excess of Provincial regulatory standards (\$750k), increased compensation costs related to Non-Union ISA and Library contract negotiations (\$353.2k); and unbudgeted litigation settlement (\$100k). This is partially offset by the funds allocated to cover fluctuation of fuel costs not required as the average fuel prices continue to decline (\$435k); lower than anticipated eligible costs incurred for the Barrington Street Heritage Incentives Program due to low activity on the street (\$310k); funding set aside to cover unbudgeted costs of RCMP services being lower than anticipated (\$66.1k); and other miscellaneous adjustments (\$23.5k).	(\$368.600)
TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$338,200
OVERALL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$1,649,300)

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for September 30, 2015

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

Six months ended September 30, 2015

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

Six Months ended September 30, 2015

Contents	Page
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	1
Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus	2
Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5-29
Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer	30
Consolidated Schedules of Long-term Debt	31-33
Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure	34-36

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at September 30, 2015 with comparativies for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31
	2015	2014	2015
Financial assets			
Cash and short-term deposits (note 3) \$	218,827	\$ 199,164	\$ 194 153
Taxes receivable (note 4)	330,488	305,778	
Accounts receivable (note 5)	76,496	79,512	28,091
Loans, deposits and advances	676	79,512	53,537
Land held for resale	44,461		747
Investments (note 6)	65,447	41,179	42,264
Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (note 7)	871,833	76,263 839,835	72,137
The state of the s	1,608,228	1,542,486	859,031 1,249,960
	, ,	1,0 12,100	1,2 10,000
Financial liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 8)	105,155	101,589	105,764
Deferred revenue	373,765	362,970	56,345
Employee future benefits (note 10)	53,287	50,571	52,404
Solid waste management facilities liabilities (note 11)	14,907	11,714	12,658
Long-term debt (note 12)	216,903	217,055	212,898
	764,017	743,899	440,069
Net financial assets	844,211	798,587	809,891
Non-financial assets			
Tangible capital assets (note 15)	1,790,510	1,803,308	1,783,546
Inventory and prepaid expenses	18,205	18,267	9,525
	1,808,715	1,821,575	1,793,071
Accumulated surplus (note 16) \$	2,652,926	© 0.600.400	6 0.000.000
Ψ	2,002,020	\$ 2,620,162	\$ 2,602,962

Commitments and contingent liabilities (notes 14 and 17)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 and the year ended March 31, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	`	ear to Date		Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,		March 31,
		Budget		2015	 2014		2015
Revenue							
Taxation	\$	348,524	\$	352,422	\$ 339,551	\$	669,682
Taxation from other governments		19,043		18,996	18,935	•	36,876
User fees and charges		59,145		58,048	60,660		120,988
Government grants		19,427		19,037	21,837		46,113
Development levies		896		689	1,321		3,137
Investment income (note 6)		1,720		1.865	2,313		4,318
Penalties, fines and interest		6,145		6,191	6,071		12,326
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		16,343		16,034	12,129		19,043
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional				·			,
Water Commission (note 7)		16,000		12,802	16,093		35,289
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		00,200
Water Commission (note 7)		2,290		2,264	2,289		4,340
Total revenue		489,533		488,348	481,199		952,112
Expenses							
General government services		55,083		50,408	49,180		111 000
Protective services		103,176		98,033	98,796		111,265
Transportation services		125,776		117,789	116,535		203,027
Environmental services		30,004		30,802	26,791		271,420
Recreation and cultural services		62,449		59,688	57,435		58,374
Planning and development services		11,498		10,348	10,749		113,229
Educational services		71,316		71,316	68,551		21,733
Total expenses		459,302		438,384	 428,037		137,102 916,150
Total oxpollogo		409,002	_	430,304	420,037		910,100
Surplus for period		30,231		49,964	53,162		35,962
Accumulated surplus, beginning of period (note 2)		2,602,962		2,602,962	2,567,000		2,567,000
Accumulated surplus, end of period	\$	2,633,193	\$	2,652,926	\$ 2,620,162	\$	2,602,962

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 and the year ended March 31, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	Year to Date Budget	Sept. 30, 2015	Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Surplus for period	\$ 30,231 \$	49,964 \$	53,162 \$	35,962
Acquisition of tangible capital assets and contributed tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets	(135,000) 63,543	(70,506) 63,513 15	(80,721) 60,778 (483)	(123,450) 122,549 (153)
. Todada on disposar of tangible capital assets	 (41,226)	43,000	519 33,255	909 35,817
Acquisition of inventories of supplies and prepaid expenses Consumption of inventories of supplies and	-	(25,388)	(18,881)	(27,283)
use of prepaid expenses	 <u>-</u>	16,708	10,202	27,346
Net change in net financial assets	(41,226)	34,320	24,576	35,880
Net financial assets, beginning of period (note 2)	809,891	809,891	774,011	774,011
Net financial assets, end of period	\$ 768,665 \$	844,211 \$	798,587 \$	809,891

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 and the year ended March 31, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	2015	2014	2015
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities			
Surplus for period \$	49,964 \$	53,162 \$	35,962
Items not involving cash:			
Amortization of tangible capital assets	63,513	60,778	122,549
Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets	15	(483)	(153)
Contributed tangible capital assets	(4,099)	(5,392)	(8,773)
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional Water Commission	(12,802)	(16,093)	(35,289)
	96,591	91,972	114,296
Change in non-cash assets and liabilities			
Decrease (increase) in taxes receivable	(302,397)	(275,743)	1,944
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(22,959)	(30,287)	(4,312)
Decrease in loans, deposits and advances	71	51	59
Increase in land held for resale	(2,197)	(1,494)	(2,579)
Decrease (increase) in inventory and prepaid expenses	(8,680)	(8,679)	63
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(609)	1,061	5,236
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue	317,420	297,920	(8,705)
Increase in employee future benefits	883	914	2,747
Increase in solid waste management facilities liabilities	2,249	687	1,631
Net change in cash from operating activities	80,372	76,402	110,380
Capital activities			
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets	14	519	909
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(66,407)	(75,329)	(114,677)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(66,393)	(74,810)	(113,768)
Investing activities			
Decrease in investments	6,690	60,892	65,018
Net change in cash from investing activities	6,690	60,892	65,018
Financing activities			
Long-term debt issued	27,000	21,875	42,155
Long-term debt redeemed	(28,740)	(29,768)	(55,457)
Net debt recovered from the Halifax Regional	, ,	(,,	(00,.00)
Water Commission	5,745	5,828	7,080
Net change in cash from financing activities	4,005	(2,065)	(6,222)
Net change in cash and short-term deposits	24,674	60,419	55,408
Cash and short-term deposits, beginning of period	194,153	138,745	138,745
Cash and short-term deposits, end of period \$	218,827 \$	199,164 \$	194,153

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Halifax Regional Municipality (the "Municipality") have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for local governments as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board ("PSAB") of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada ("CPA").

(b) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Municipality. The Municipality is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality, except the Halifax Regional Water Commission which is accounted for on the modified equity basis of accounting. The entities included are as follows:

Recreation facilities:

BMO Centre

Canada Games Centre

Centennial Pool Association

Community Builders Inc. (Cole Harbour Place)

Dartmouth Sportsplex Community Association

Eastern Shore Recreation Commission

Halifax Forum Community Association

Scotiabank Centre (Halifax Metro Centre)

Halifax Regional Municipality Centennial Arena Commission

Sackville Sports Stadium

St. Margaret's Community Centre Association

Commissions, cultural and other facilities:

Alderney Landing Association

Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission

Downtown Halifax Business Commission

Main Street Dartmouth and Area Business Improvement Association

MetroPark Parkade Facility

North End Business Association

Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited

Sackville Business Association

Spring Garden Area Business Association

Spryfield & District Business Commission

Halifax Regional Library

Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these entities and organizations have been eliminated.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The Halifax Regional Water Commission (the "HRWC") is a corporate body without share capital and is accounted for using the modified equity basis of accounting; consistent with public sector accounting standards, as recommended by PSAB for an investment in a government business enterprise. Under the modified equity basis of accounting, the HRWC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform to those of the Municipality and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated.

The Municipality recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of the HRWC in its consolidated financial statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account.

(d) Basis of accounting:

Revenues and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(e) Use of estimates:

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability, contaminated sites liability and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits. These estimates and assumptions are based on the Municipality's best judgement and may differ significantly from actual results.

(f) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Property Valuation Services Corporation. Tax rates are established annually by Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Province in respect of contributions to education. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are due. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the results of the appeal process are known. An allowance for unresolved assessment appeals is also provided.

(g) User fees and charges:

User fees relate to transit fees, fees for various programs and fees imposed on specific activities. Revenue is recognized when the activity is performed or when the service has been rendered.

(h) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that stipulations associated with the transfer give rise to a liability. If a liability is created, the satisfaction of the transfer stipulations by the recipient government determines the timing of the recognition of the transfer as revenue.

(i) Short-term deposits and investments:

Short-term deposits and investments are recorded at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts in accordance with the investment policies established for the Municipality. A permanent decline in value would result in a write-down.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(j) Land held for resale:

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

(k) Contaminated sites:

The Municipality accrues a liability to estimate the cost to remediate contaminated sites to the level necessary to allow the property to meet the environmental standard appropriate to its current use or status. The liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

(I) Deferred revenue:

Deferred revenue represents taxes, user charges and other fees that have been collected, for which the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts will be recognized as revenue in the period the services are performed.

(m) Pension, post-employment benefits and compensated absences:

The contributions to a multi-employer, defined benefit pension plan are expensed when contributions are due. The costs of post-employment benefits are recognized when the event that obligates the Municipality occurs. Costs include projected future income payments and fees paid to independent administrators of these plans, calculated on a present value basis.

The costs of post-employment benefits and compensated absences are actuarially determined using the projected benefits method prorated on service and management's best estimate of retirement ages of employees, salary escalation and expected absences. Liabilities are actuarially determined using discount rates that are consistent with the market rates of high quality debt instruments. Any gains or losses from changes in assumptions or experience are amortized over the estimated average remaining life ("EARSL") for the related employee group.

(n) Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(o) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

i) Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, based on appraisals or other acceptable methods where historical cost was not available, which includes amounts that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs which do not add value to the asset or materially extend the useful life of the asset are not capitalized. The cost, less residual value of the tangible capital assets, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(o) (i) Tangible capital assets (continued):

Asset	Useful Life - Years
Land Improvements	10 - 50
Buildings and building improvements	15 - 40
Vehicles	5 - 15
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10
Dams	40
Roads and infrastructure	5 - 75
Ferries	2 - 30

The useful life for landfill cells, which are included in land improvements, is based upon the capacity of each cell.

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the term of the lease (including one renewal period, if provided for) or the useful life of the asset.

For assets with a useful life of 5 years or less, amortization will commence in the year the asset is available for use, and be recorded at 50% of the annual charge in the first and last years of the asset's useful life. For assets with a useful life greater than 5 years, amortization will commence in the year following the year the asset is put into use.

Roads and infrastructure includes road beds, road surfaces, infrastructure and bridges. The useful life of these assets are as follows: road beds - 40 years, road surfaces - 5 to 20 years, infrastructure - 20 to 30 years and bridges - 75 years.

The school buildings which are owned by the Municipality but in use by the Halifax Regional School Board are not recorded as tangible capital assets. No amortization is recorded by the Municipality as long as the buildings are in use by and under the control of the Halifax Regional School Board.

- ii) Contributions of tangible capital assets
 - Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.
- iii) Natural resources
 - Natural resources that have not been purchased are not recognized as assets.
- iv) Works of art and cultural and historic assets
 - Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets, unless used in the provision of a municipal service.
- v) Interest capitalization
 - The Municipality does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.
- vi) Leased tangible capital assets
 - Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.
- vii) Inventories of supplies
 - Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(p) Expenses:

Expenses are recognized in the year the events giving rise to the event occurs and there is a legal or constructive obligation to pay.

(q) School boards:

The assets, liabilities, taxation and other revenues and expenses with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they are provincial government entities.

(r) Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in the consolidated financial statements, but are reported separately in the Miscellaneous Trust Funds financial statements.

2. Change in accounting policy:

The Municipality has adopted the PSAB Handbook Section 3260 Liability for Contaminated Sites effective April 1, 2014. Under Section 3260, contaminated sites are the result of contamination being introduced into air, soil, water or sediment of a chemical, organic, or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard. This standard relates to sites that are not in productive use and sites in productive use where an unexpected event resulted in contamination.

The adoption of Section 3260 has been applied on a prospective basis and prior periods have not been restated and has changed amounts in the prior period as follows:

Accumulated surplus at April 1, 2014:

Accumulated surplus, as previously reported Contaminated site liability as at April 1, 2014	\$ 2,568,000 (1,000
Accumulated surplus, as restated	\$ 2,567,000
Net financial assets at April 1, 2014:	
The maneral access at right 1, 2017.	
Net financial assets, as previously reported Contaminated site liability as at April 1, 2014	\$ 775,011 (1,000

The prospective adoption of Section 3260 has resulted in an increase in the April 1, 2014 accounts payable and accrued liabilities balance of \$1,000. This increase is a non-cash item and has not impacted the statement of cash flows in the current fiscal year.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

3. Cash and short-term deposits:

	Sept. 30, 2015	 Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Halifax Regional Municipality Recreation facilities, commissions, cultural and other facilities	\$ 212,896	\$ 193,233	\$ 188,999
and the Halifax Regional Library	5,931	5,931	5,154
Total	\$ 218,827	\$ 199,164	\$ 194,153

Cash and short-term deposits include interest bearing accounts and money market instruments with a term to maturity of 90 days or less.

4. Taxes receivable:

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	 2015	2014	2015
Taxes receivable	\$ 332,837 \$	308,403 \$	31,620
Allowance	(2,349)	(2,625)	(3,529)
Total	\$ 330,488 \$	305,778 \$	28,091

5. Accounts receivable:

	 Sept. 30, 2015	Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Federal government	\$ 54,351 \$	53,146 \$	33,449
Provincial government	20,396	22,167	8,958
Other receivables	26,373	27,558	33,662
Allowance	(24,624)	(23,359)	(22,532)
Total	\$ 76,496 \$	79,512 \$	53,537

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investments:

Money market instruments include Federal and Provincial treasury bills, discounted notes of Federal Crown Corporations and instruments of Canadian Financial Institutions. These investments have a term to maturity of one year or less. Investments shown here have a remaining term to maturity of more than 90 days at September 30, 2015.

Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees have a maturity range from December 15, 2015 to December 18, 2018. The weighted average yield on market value of these bonds is 0.95% at September 30, 2015 (September 30, 2014 - 1.24%, March 31, 2015 - 0.88%).

	 Cost	Sept. 30, 2015 Market value		Cost	Sept. 30, 2014 Market value		Cost	March 31, 2015 Market value
Money market instruments Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees	\$ 49,404 16,043	\$ 49,427 \$ 16,452	}	41,409 \$ 34,854	41,500 35,154	\$	55,086 \$ 17,051	55,221 17,601
Total	\$ 65,447	\$ 65,879 \$		76,263 \$	76,654	\$	72,137 \$	72,822

The investment income earned on money market instruments is \$1,689 at September 30, 2015 (September 30, 2014 - \$2,056, March 31, 2015 - \$3,828) and on bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees is \$176 at September 30, 2015 (September 30, 2014 - \$257, March 31, 2015 - \$490).

7. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The HRWC is a government business enterprise of the Municipality and is responsible for the supply of municipal water, wastewater and stormwater services to residents of the Municipality.

(a) The following table provides condensed supplementary financial information for the HRWC:

	Sept. 30, 2015		Sept. 30, 2014		March 31, 2015
Financial position			2014		2013
Current assets	\$ 74,551	\$	64,880	\$	75,115
Capital assets	1,057,903		1,029,440		1,053,810
Total assets	1,132,454		1,094,320		1,128,925
Current liabilities	25,589		26,953		46,838
Long-term liabilities	 235,032		227,532		223,056
Total liabilities	 260,621		254,485		269,894
Total	\$ 871,833	\$	839,835	\$	859,031

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

7. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

		Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
		2015	2014	2015
Results of operations				
Revenues	\$	66,713 \$	65,637 \$	130,320
Operating expenses	•	(46,357)	(47,926)	(94,387)
Financing expenses		(4,477)	(4,609)	(8,928)
Other income		1,600	1,563	2,616
Net income before grant in lieu of tax		17,479	14,665	29,621
Grant in lieu of tax		(2,264)	(2,289)	(4,340)
Net income		15,215	12,376	25,281
Contributed tangible capital assets		(4,163)	2,064	3,163
Decrease (increase) in reserves		1,750	1,653	6,845
Increase in investment and equity	<u> </u>	12,802	16,093	35,289
Investment and equity, beginning of period		859,031	823,742	823,742
Investment and equity, end of period	\$	871,833 \$	839,835 \$	859,031

(b) The following summarizes the Municipality's transactions with the HRWC for the year:

	Sept. 30, 2015	 Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Revenues			
Grant in lieu of tax Expenses	\$ 2,264	\$ 2,289	\$ 4,340
Stormwater charge	\$ 1,941	\$ 1,941	\$ 3,881
Fire protection charge	\$ 4,266	\$ 4,948	\$ 10,032

All transactions are in the normal course of operations, and are recorded at the exchange value based on normal commercial rates, or as agreed to by the parties.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

8. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	 Sept. 30, 2015	Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Trade accounts payable	\$ 36,264 \$	38,903 \$	32,972
Federal government	9,326	9,514	10,123
Provincial government	4,033	1,644	2,837
Salaries and wages payable	6,579	6,921	6,170
Accrued liabilities	46,359	41,897	51,024
Accrued interest	2,594	2,710	2,638
Total	\$ 105,155 \$	101,589 \$	105,764

The prospective application of Section 3260 increased the estimated liability related to contaminated sites by \$1,000 related to sites currently not in use and/or available for resale. Accrued liabilities increased as of April 1, 2014. The increase is a non-cash item and has not affected the statements of cash flows in the current fiscal year. Accrued liabilities also includes an estimate of \$1,000 to remediate contaminated sites currently in use.

9. Employee future benefits - employees' retirement pension plan:

Employees of the Municipality participate in the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Plan (the "HRM Plan"). The HRM Plan is a multi-employer plan administered by the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Committee (the "Committee"). Other employers participating in the HRM Plan include the Halifax Regional School Board and Quest. The Committee is comprised of representatives from both management and unions, and is responsible for setting contribution rates for all participating employers. The HRM Plan is funded equally by participating employers and members. Accounting for the HRM Plan under the Municipality's consolidated financial statements follows rules for defined contribution pension plans.

The HRM Plan provides a lifetime benefit representing 2% of the member's highest average earnings over a period of three years times the number of years of credited service in the pension plan. Only regular earnings are recognized under the defined benefit provisions of the HRM Plan. The HRM Plan also provides defined contribution benefits, at the option of the member, on the portion of earnings that is overtime and other non-regular earnings.

The Municipality contributed to the HRM Plan an amount of \$15,162 for the period ending September 30, 2015 (September 30, 2014 - \$14,815, March 31, 2015 - \$29,785). Since January 1, 2014, the Municipality and the members are each contributing 11.96% of regular earnings for members participating in the main division of the pension plan. Other contribution rates are in effect for the other divisions of the plan, and for members in The last actuarial valuation filed with regulators was at December 31, 2013. The next actuarial valuation, at December 31, 2014, is to be filed by September 30, 2015. The interest rate used in the last filed valuation was 6.5% per year. The following estimates as at December 31, 2014 are based on the actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2013 extrapolated to December 31, 2014 and is based on a best estimate discount rate assumption of 7.25% per annum (2013 - 7.27%).

······································	2015	2014
	Extrapolated	Extrapolated
Actuarial value of plan assets Estimated present value of accrued pension benefits	\$ 1,401,480 (1,454,270)	\$ 1,296,325 (1,360,037)
Estimated funding deficit	\$ (52,790)	\$ (63,712)

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits:

The Municipality provides for the payment of retiring allowances to retiring employees in accordance with the terms of the various collective agreements and Municipal policy. The retiring allowance is based on the member's final annual salary and years of service at retirement. On the retirement of a police officer, the Municipality also provides for a lump sum payment to a health trust for the benefit of the retiring member. The amount depends on the level of the officer's sick bank at the time of retirement.

The Municipality continues to pay for its share of the contributions to the HRM Plan for members in receipt of benefits from a long-term disability plan sponsored and recognized by the Municipality.

The Municipality also provides for employee sick leave. Unused sick leave accumulates to a maximum number of hours which varies by employment agreement. Under this program, employees are not entitled to a cash payment in lieu of sick leave when they leave the Municipality's employment except as described above with respect to the retirement of a police officer.

The Municipality also pays lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees who retired from the Municipality under various early retirement programs and arrangements that were in place prior to April 1, 2004.

Actuarial valuations of the above benefits are done for accounting purposes using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The last actuarial valuation of the unused sick leave benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2015. The last actuarial valuation of the retiring allowance benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2013 and extrapolated to March 31, 2015. For all other benefits, actuarial valuations were conducted as at March 31, 2014. Key actuarial assumptions used in the valuations were based on the Municipality's best estimates.

A reconciliation of the accrued benefit obligation for these plans, along with the main assumptions used for disclosure and expense calculations are as follows:

		March 31,		March 31,
		2015		2014
Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$	53,383	\$	52.760
Current period benefit cost		4,592		4,602
Benefit payments		(4,206)		(4,684)
Interest cost		1,936		1,667
Actuarial loss (gain)		5,139		(962)
Accrued benefit obligation, end of period	\$	60,844	\$	53,383
Main assumptions used for fiscal year-end disclosure				
Discount rate		3.61%		3.61%
Salary increase	<u> </u>		erit 39	% plus merit
Main assumptions used for expense calculation				
Discount rate		3.19%		3.16%
Salary increase	3	% plus merit	39	% plus merit

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits (continued):

These other employee benefit plans require no contributions from employees. The benefit liability as at September 30, 2015 is estimated to include the following components:

The details of the accrued benefit obligation are based on information provided by our actuary for the year ended March 31, 2015. A portion of the estimated increase to March 31, 2016 has been accrued to the end of the period.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	 2015	2014	2015
Accrued benefit obligation			
Retiring allowances	\$ 29,929 \$	27,443 \$	29,929
Sick leave	17,924	13,484	17,924
HRM pension contributions for employees on LTD	4,344	3,970	4,344
Police Health Trust	2,021	1,865	2,021
Other	 6,626	6,621	6,626
	 60,844	53,383	60,844
Unamortized actuarial loss	(8,440)	(3,726)	(8,440)
Liability at the end of the previous year	52,404	49,657	52,404
Accrued liability to end of period	883	914	-
Benefit liability	\$ 53,287 \$	50,571 \$	52,404

The unamortized actuarial losses will be amortized over the EARSL of the related employee groups starting in the next fiscal year. EARSL is determined separately for each benefit program.

The total expense related to other employee benefits described above includes the following components:

	 March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Current period benefit cost Amortization of actuarial loss	\$ 4,592 \$ 425	4,602 501
Other employee benefit expense Other employee benefit interest expense	5,017 1,936	5,103 1,667
Total expense related to other employee benefit plans	\$ 6,953 \$	6,770

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

11. Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Nova Scotia Environmental Protection Act (the "Act") sets out the regulatory requirements for the closure and maintenance of landfill sites. Under this Act, the Municipality is required to provide for closure and post closure care of solid waste landfill sites.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill sites is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.38% (September 2014 - 2.82%, March 2015 - 2.73%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 1.27% (September 2014 - 2.11%, March 2015 - Sackville Landfill:

The Sackville Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 1997. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 1996. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2017 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

Otter Lake Landfill:

The Otter Lake Landfill site opened during the year ended March 31, 1999 and is expected to accept waste for another 8 years, until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024.

The site's design consists of nine cell phases with an expected total capacity of 4,244,000 tonnes (September 2014 - 4,244,000 tonnes, March 2015 - 4,244,000 tonnes).

Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2045 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The liability was adjusted for capacity used of 100% for the closed cells and 71.08% (September 2014 - 64.61%, March 2015 - 62.89%) of Cell 6.

Mengoni Landfill:

The Mengoni Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 2008. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 2008. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2029 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

11.	Solid waste	management	facilities	liabilities	(continued):
-----	-------------	------------	------------	-------------	--------------

Solid waste management facilities liabilities	(continue	u).						
								Sept. 30
		Sackville		Otter Lake		Mengoni		2015 Tota
Estimated present value of closure								
and post closure costs	\$	19,993	¢	36,824	\$	2,473	\$	59,290
Less: Expenses incurred	Ψ	17,208	Ψ	24,904	Ψ	2,473	Ψ	44,383
		2,785		11,920		203		14,907
Reserve fund		2,276		13,005		209		15,490
Excess of liability over available reserves								
(available reserves over liability)	\$	509	\$	(1,085)	\$	(6)	\$	(582
	_				_			Sept. 30
								2014
	<u> </u>	Sackville	- (Otter Lake		Mengoni		Total
Estimated present value of closure								
and post closure costs	\$	20,019	\$	32,765	\$	2,469	\$	55,253
Less: Expenses incurred		16,402		24,887		2,250		43,539
		3,617		7,878		219		11,714
Reserve fund		3,115		9,268		223		12,606
Excess of liability over available reserves	<u> </u>							
(available reserves over liability)		502	\$	(1,390)	\$	(4)	\$	(892
			_		_		-	March 31
							·	2015
		Sackville	(Otter Lake		Mengoni		Total
Estimated present value of closure								
and post closure costs	\$	19,994	\$	34,527	\$	2,485	\$	57,006
Less: Expenses incurred		17,179 2,815		24,905		2,264		44,348
		2,013		9,622		221		12,658
Reserve fund		2,380		10,523		208		13,111
Excess of liability over available reserves								
(available reserves over liability)	\$	435	\$	(901)	\$	13 \$	5	(453
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								,

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

12. Long-term debt:

The schedules of long-term debt attached to the consolidated financial statements detail the various terms and conditions related to the long-term debt (see pages 33, 34 and 35).

Principal payments required in each of the next five years and thereafter on debt held as at September 30, 2015 are as follows:

	_ ,	 			
2	2016			\$	15,376
	017			Ψ	35,847
2	018				32,659
	019				29,815
	020				24,676
	hereafter	 	 		78,530
T	otal			\$	216,903

13. Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds administered by the Municipality are reported on separately. The total trust assets under administration at September 30, 2015 are \$7,143 (September 2014 - \$7,591, March 2015 - \$7,555).

14. Commitments:

(a) The Municipality and its consolidated entities rent facilities under several long-term operating leases with annual payments for each of the next five years as follows:

2016	5,76	67
2017	5,47	
2018	4,50	
2019	4,21	
2020	2,66	
Total	\$ 22,62	

(b) The Municipality has entered into several long-term operating leases for various purposes other than rent with annual payments for each of the next five years as follows:

2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$ 5,177 4,467 4,195 2,316 2,234
Total	\$ 18,389

(c) The Municipality has entered into several long-term contracts for waste resources operations with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximately \$48,136 (September 2014 - \$47,497, March 2015 - \$47,500).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Tangible capital assets:

	<u> </u>			Additions			
		Balance at		(Net of			Balance at
Cost	Mar	ch 31, 2015		Transfers)		Disnosals 9	Sept. 30, 2015
						Diopodaio (30pt. 30, 2010
Land	\$	286,734	\$	-	\$	- :	\$ 286,734
Land improvements		243,385		1,284	•		244,669
Buildings		514,624		-		-	514,624
Vehicles		209,122		6,148		(211)	215,059
Machinery and equipment		116,741		1,483		-	118,224
Roads and infrastructure		1,796,140		3,988			1,800,128
Dams		480		-		-	480
Ferries		26,481		-		-	26,481
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		-	3,030
Assets under construction		28,679		57,603		-	86,282
Total	\$	3,225,416	\$	70,506	\$	(211) 9	
							<u> </u>
Accumulated		Balance at			Α	mortization	Balance at
amortization	<u>Mar</u>	ch 31, 2015		Disposals		Expense S	Sept. 30, 2015
Land	\$		\$		\$	- 9	
Land improvements	•	180,975	Ψ	_	Ψ	4,543	, - 185,518
Buildings		209,162		_		9,009	218,171
Vehicles		117,026		(182)		7,601	124,445
Machinery and equipment		77,410		(102)		5,312	82,722
Roads and infrastructure		836,048		_		36,468	872,516
Dams		456		_		6	462
Ferries		19,683		-		488	20,171
Leasehold improvements		1,110		_		86	1,196
Assets under construction		-		_		-	1,130
Total	\$	1,441,870	\$	(182)	\$	63,513 \$	
	At-4	11					·
		book value					et book value
	iviar	ch 31, 2015				S	ept. 30, 2015
Land	\$	286,734				\$	286,734
Land improvements		62,410				•	59,151
Buildings		305,462					296,453
Vehicles		92,096					90,614
Machinery and equipment		39,331					35,502
Roads and infrastructure		960,092					927,612
Dams		24					18
Ferries		6,798					6,310
Leasehold improvements		1,920					1,834
Assets under construction		28,679					86,282
Total	\$	1,783,546				\$	

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Tangible capital assets:

rangible capital assets.							
-				Additions			**
		Balance at		(Net of			Balance at
Cost	Mar	rch 31, 2014		Transfers)	Disposals	Se	pt. 30, 2014
Land	\$	287,046	S	3 \$	_	d	207.040
Land improvements	Ψ	233,643	Ψ	742	_	\$	287,049
Buildings		449,961		. 74	(77)		234,385
Vehicles		198,945		342	, ,		449,884
Machinery and equipment		101,855		910	(1,122)		198,165
Roads and infrastructure		1,743,045		5,392	_		102,765
Dams		480		-	_		1,748,437
Ferries		20,191		_	_		480
Leasehold improvements		3,030			_		20,191
Assets under construction		68,222		73,332	_		3,030
Total	\$	3,106,418	\$	80,721 \$	(1,199)	\$	141,554 3,185,940
		0,100,410		00,721 0	(1,133)	Ψ	3,103,340
Accumulated		Balance at	-		Amortization		Balance at
amortization	<u>Mar</u>	ch 31, 2014		Disposals	Expense	Se	pt. 30, 2014
Land	\$		\$	- \$		\$	
Land improvements	Ψ	172,364	Φ	- v	4,305	Ф	476.660
Buildings		194,064		(77)	7,587		176,669
Vehicles		105,145		(1,086)	7,753		201,574
Machinery and equipment		65,302		(1,000)	5,664		111,812
Roads and infrastructure		765,726			35,118		70,966
Dams		444		-	6		800,844 450
Ferries		19,034		-	257		19,291
Leasehold improvements		938		-	88		1,026
Assets under construction		-		-	-		1,020
Total	\$	1,323,017	\$	(1,163) \$	60,778	\$	1,382,632
		book value					book value
	Mar	ch 31, 2014		<u> </u>		Sel	ot. 30, 2014
Land	\$	287,046				\$	287,049
Land improvements		61,279				•	57,716
Buildings		255,897					248,310
Vehicles		93,800					86,353
Machinery and equipment		36,553					31,799
Roads and infrastructure		977,319					947,593
Dams		36					30
Ferries		1,157					900
Leasehold improvements		2,092					2,004
Assets under construction		68,222					141,554
Total	\$	1,783,401				\$	1,803,308

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Tangible capital assets:

<u> </u>	<u>.</u>							
				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Mai	rch 31, 2014		Transfers)		Disposals	Mai	rch 31, 2015
Land	\$	287,046	\$	312	\$	(624)	e	206 724
Land improvements	Ψ	233,643	Ψ	9,742	Ф	(024)	\$	286,734
Buildings		449,961		64,740		(77)		243,385
Vehicles		198,945		13,928		(3,751)		514,624
Machinery and equipment		101,855		14,886		(3,751)		209,122
Roads and infrastructure		1,743,045		53,095		-		116,741
Dams		480		00,000		_		1,796,140
Ferries		20,191		6,290		_		480
Leasehold improvements		3,030		0,230		-		26,481
Assets under construction		68,222		(30 E43)		-		3,030
Total		3,106,418	\$	(39,543)	.	(4.450)	_	28,679
Total	Ψ	3,100,410	- D	123,450	\$	(4,452)	\$	3,225,416
Accumulated		Balance at			-	Amortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	ch 31, 2014		Disposals		Expense	Mar	ch 31, 2015
Land	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	
Land improvements	•	172,364	Ψ	-	Ψ	8,611	Ψ	180,975
Buildings		194,064		(77)		15,175		209,162
Vehicles		105,145		(3,619)		15,173		
Machinery and equipment		65,302		(3,019)		12,108		117,026
Roads and infrastructure		765,726		_		70,322		77,410
Dams		444		_		10,322		836,048
Ferries		19,034		_		649		456
Leasehold improvements		938		_		172		19,683
Assets under construction		-		_		172		1,110
Total	\$	1,323,017	\$	(3,696)	\$	122,549	\$	1,441,870
								•
		book value						book value
	Mar	ch 31, 2014			_		Mar	ch 31, 2015
Land	\$	287,046					\$	286,734
Land improvements		61,279					•	62,410
Buildings		255,897						305,462
Vehicles		93,800						92,096
Machinery and equipment		36,553						39,331
Roads and infrastructure		977,319						960,092
Dams		36						24
Ferries		1,157						6,798
Leasehold improvements		2,092						1,920
Assets under construction		68,222						28,679
Total	\$	1,783,401					\$	
		1,100,401			_		Φ	<u>1,783,546</u>

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Tangible capital assets (continued):

- (a) Assets under construction:
 - Assets under construction having a value of \$86,282 (September 2014 \$141,554, March 2015 \$28,679) have not been amortized. Amortization of these assets will commence when the asset is available for productive use.
- (b) Contributed tangible capital assets:
 - Contributed tangible capital assets have been recognized at the fair market value at the date of contribution. The value of contributed assets received during the year is \$4,099 (September 2014 \$5,392, March 2015 \$8,773) and is comprised of roads and infrastructure in the amount of \$4,099 (September 2014 \$5,392, March 2015 \$8,234) and land and land improvements having a value of \$nil (September 2014 \$nil, March 2015 \$539).
- (c) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values:
 - Where an estimate of fair value could not be made, the tangible capital asset was recognized at a nominal value. Land is the only category where nominal values were assigned.
- (d) Works of art and cultural and historical assets:
 - The Municipality manages and controls various works of art and non-operational cultural and historical assets including buildings, artifacts, paintings and sculptures located at Municipal sites and public display areas. These assets are not recorded as tangible capital assets and are not amortized.
- (e) Impairment of tangible capital assets:
 - The impairment of tangible capital assets during the year was \$nil (September 2014 \$nil, March 2015 \$nil).
- (f) Roads and infrastructure:
 - Roads and infrastructure at September 30, 2015 have a net book value of \$927,612 (September 2014 \$947,593, March 2015 \$960,092) and are comprised of: road beds \$283,823 (September 2014 \$292,987, March 2015 \$290,040), road surfaces \$314,503 (September 2014 \$333,677, March 2015 \$334,209), infrastructure \$317,978 (September 2014 \$309,986, March 2015 \$324,406) and bridges \$11,308 (September 2014 \$10,943, March 2015 \$11,437).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

16. Accumulated surplus:

Accumulated surplus consists of individual fund surplus and reserve funds as follows:

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	2015	2014	2015
Surplus			
Invested in tangible capital assets \$	1,573,607 \$	1,586,253 \$	1,570,648
Other	52,411	39,722	20,154
Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission	871,833	839,835	859,031
Funded by reserves	07 1,000	000,000	009,001
Landfill closure costs	(14,907)	(11,714)	(12,658)
Unfunded	(14,001)	(11,114)	(12,000)
Accrued interest	(2,594)	(2,710)	(2,638)
Employee benefits	(13,708)	(13,296)	(13,466)
Total surplus	2,466,642	2,438,090	2,421,071
Operating reserves set aside by Council			
Self insurance	3,976	4,205	3,954
Operations stabilization	990	1,008	1,015
Snow and ice control variable operating	2,737	4,394	2,722
Service improvement	3,365	4,010	3,664
Cemetery maintenance	173	169	171
Culture development	1,106	1,417	1,133
Municipal elections	1,664	1,311	1,456
EMO cost recovery	349	345	347
Marketing levy special events	73	133	269
DNA costs	223	310	221
Titanic commemorative	101	74	88
Central library capital campaign and development	2,867	4,570	2,620
Major events facilities	1,435	1,469	1,466
Operating cost of new capital	-	3,667	· <u>-</u>
Information and communication technologies	237	4,455	3,839
Police emergency and extraordinary investigation	1,032	1,020	1,026
Police officer on the job injury	1,793	1,772	1,783
Provincially funded police officers and facility lease	3,641	3,598	3,621
Convention Centre	2,269	1,513	1,764
LED street light conversion	2,925	711	2,114
Operating surplus, transit portion	-,020	-	130
Operating surplus	3,651	5,994	7.510
Regional parking strategy and urban core improvements	1,514	502	1,007
Strategic studies	2,862	-	2,787
Total operating reserves set aside by Council \$	38,983 \$	46,647 \$	44,707

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

16. Accumulated surplus (continued):

		Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,		March 31
		2015		2014		2015
pital and equipment reserves set aside by Council						
Sale of capital assets	\$	1,251	\$	3,237	\$	1,445
Business/industrial parks expansion	·	21,266	•	21,877	•	22,089
Capital surplus		6,988		3,516		2,738
Parkland development		4,409		4,278		4,576
Sackville landfill closure		2,276		3,115		2,380
Otter Lake landfill closure		13,005		9,268		10,523
Mengoni landfill closure		209		223		208
Waste resources capital		13,698		19,316		13,828
Upper Sackville turf		141		118		130
MetroPark parkade		2,529		2,302		2,407
Strategic growth		32,503		16,337		27,238
HRM sustainable communities		223		495		229
Ferry replacement		3,887		6,957		3,726
Capital replacement		1,561		288		1,570
Energy and underground services co-location		1,458		2,332		1,168
Gas tax		8,157		12,725		17,200
Alderney Gate recapitalization		1,178		1,622		1,388
Regional capital cost contribution		2,902		4,406		5,083
Community facility partnership		548		542		545
5594-96 Morris Street		81		81		86
Waterfront development		225		164		204
Central Library capital replacement		-		1,675		-
Library recapitalization		1,219		402		806
BMO Centre life cycle		1,220		956		1,113
Bus replacement		5,064		4,006		5,036
Regional facility expansion		0,004		9,551		J,030 -
Halifax Transit technology		1,887		1,864		
Planned strategic projects		15,326		1,004		1,876
Total capital reserves set aside by Council		143,211		131,653		5,606 133,198
General fleet			_	<u></u>	_	133,190
Police vehicles		2,575		2,358		2,521
		707		672		694
Fire and emergency service vehicles and equipment		808		742		771
Total equipment reserves set aside by Council		4,090		3,772		3,986
al capital and equipment reserves set aside by Council		147,301		135,425		137,184
al accumulated surplus	\$	2,652,926	\$	2,620,162		2,602,962

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

17. Contingent liabilities:

- (a) As of September 30, 2015, there are a number of claims against the Municipality and its consolidated entities in varying amounts and for which provisions have been made in these consolidated financial statements, as appropriate. It is not possible to determine the amounts that may ultimately be assessed against the Municipality with respect to these claims, but management believes that any such amounts would not have a material impact on the financial position of the Municipality.
- (b) The Municipality is the plaintiff in various proceedings, which have arisen, in the normal course of carrying on its operations. It is not possible at this time to determine the amounts the Municipality may receive with respect to these claims.
- (c) In September 2014, Council approved a blanket guarantee for HRWC debt subject to HRWC maintaining a debt service ratio of 35% or less. The debt service ratio is currently 21.3% at September 30, 2015 (September 30, 2014 - 21.0%, March 31, 2015 - 21.3%). As at September 30, 2015, total outstanding debt is \$218,841 (September 30, 2014 - \$211,515, March 31, 2015 - \$106,700), with maturity dates ranging from 2016 to 2025. The Municipality is responsible for outstanding debt of \$59,921 (September 30, 2014 - \$66,918, March 31, 2015 - \$65,700) recoverable from the HRWC.
- (d) The Municipality is engaged in an arbitration with an operator of a composting facility at Goodwood. The outcome of the arbitration can not be determined at this time. Depending on the outcome of the arbitration the Municipality may be required to purchase certain assets and equipment at a book value, as defined by agreements with the contractor, of \$7,800.

18. Financial instruments:

(a) Fair value:

The fair value of the Municipality's financial instruments that are comprised of cash and short-term deposits, taxes receivable, accounts receivable, loans, deposits and advances and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The fair value of investments is considered to be market value. The market value of investments is disclosed in note 6.

It is not practical to determine the fair value of the investment in the HRWC due to the lack of comparable market information.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Municipality is not exposed to significant interest, or currency risks arising from these financial instruments.

(b) Credit risk:

The Municipality is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to the financial instruments. Wherever possible, the Municipality attempts to minimize credit exposure by dealing only with credit worthy counterparties and/or obtaining sufficient security for the applicable financial instrument.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Amounts contributed for provincially mandated services:

	Budget	Sept. 30, 2015	Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
School boards Assessment services Social housing Correctional services	\$ 71,316 \$ 3,435 1,487 3,308	71,316 \$ 3,435 1,487 3,308	68,551 \$ 3,407 1,342 3,279	137,102 6,815 2,829 6,557
Total	\$ 79,546 \$	79,546 \$	76,579 \$	153,303

(a) School boards:

As at September 30, 2015, the Municipality has provided a mandatory contribution in the amount of \$62,918 (September 30, 2014 - \$59,928, March 31, 2015 - \$119,856) and supplementary contributions of \$8,398 (September 30, 2014 - \$8,623, March 31, 2015 - \$17,246) to the Halifax Regional School Board and the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial. These contributions are recorded as expenses in educational services.

(b) Assessment services:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the cost of operating the Property Valuation Services Corporation based on the total municipal assessment cost times the average of the Municipality's share of the Uniform Assessment and the Municipality's share of assessment accounts. This expense is included in general government services.

(c) Social housing:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the costs of the operations of the Metropolitan Regional Housing Authority. This expense is included in general government services.

(d) Correctional services:

Municipalities in Nova Scotia are required to make a mandatory contribution to fund the cost of correctional services. The contribution is set by provincial formula and is included in protective services.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

20. Budget data:

The budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the fiscal 2015 operating and project budgets approved by Council on April 1, 2014, plus the budgeted figures of the recreation, commissions, cultural and other facilities included in the consolidated financial statements, to the extent that they could be reasonably determined.

The accounting standards in Handbook Section PSAB 3150 Tangible Capital Asset have not been adopted for budget preparation purposes. The fiscal 2015 Council approved budget has been modified to reflect these adjustments.

		March 31,	March 31,
		2016	2015
Revenue		-	
Operating budget	•		
Project budget	\$	869,134 \$	844,347
Froject budget		135,804	<u>144,194</u>
		1,004,938	988,541
Less:			
Miscellaneous capital funding		(3,371)	(4,732)
Principal and interest recovery from Halifax Regional		(0,01.7)	(7,102)
Water Commission		(10,164)	(10,784)
Tax concessions		(5,565)	(5,715)
Transfers from reserves to capital		(26,310)	(23,750)
Transfers from operating to capital		(44,110)	(48,331)
Long-term debt issued		(36,318)	(40,482)
		(125,838)	(133,794)
Add:		((,,
Revenues from agencies, boards and commissions		30,100	30,584
Prior year surplus area rates		1,842	3,293
Proceeds from sale of assets deposited to reserves		11,273	8,107
Interest on reserves		1,839	2,046
Development levies in reserves		1,793	1,520
Other reserve revenue		2,159	1,949
Tangible capital assets related adjustments		3,595	14,181
Increase in equity of the Halifax Regional Water Commission		32,000	36,000
		84,601	97,680
Total revenue	\$	963,701 \$	952,427

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

20. Budget data (continued):

	2016	2015
Expenses		
Operating budget	\$ 869,134 \$	844,347
Less:		
Tax concessions	(5,565)	(5,715)
Transfers from operating to capital	(44,110)	(48,385)
Transfers from operating to reserves	(15,488)	(18,649)
Change in solid waste management facilities liabilities	3,193	1,631
Principal and interest payments made on behalf of	,	
Halifax Regional Water Commission	(10,164)	(10,784)
Long-term debt redeemed	(36,208)	(36,874)
	(108,342)	(118,776)
Add:		, ,
Expenses from agencies, boards and commissions	30,307	30,094
Cost of lots sold in business parks	340	1,492
Application of prior year surplus	1,842	3,293
Tangible capital assets adjustments including amortization	128,426	148,025
	160,915	182,904
Total expenses	 921,707	908,475
Annual surplus	\$ 41,994 \$	43,952

21. Segmented information:

The Municipality is a diversified municipal government institution that provides a wide range of services to its citizens, including fire, police, public transit, roads, waste and recycling services, water supply and distribution, wastewater treatment, libraries, and recreation and cultural services.

Segmented information has been prepared by major functional classification of activities provided, consistent with the Consolidated Statement of Operations and provincially legislated requirements.

The major segments are as follows:

General government services: Activities that provide for the overall operation of the Municipality and that are common to, or affect all of, the services provided by the Municipality. This includes the activities of the Mayor and Council, the estimated contaminated sites liability and the following administrative activities: human resources, legal services, office of the Auditor General, finance and information, communications and technology, and the office of the Chief Administrative Officer.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

21. Segmented information (continued):

Protective services: Activities that provide for the public safety of the inhabitants of the Municipality. This includes police and fire protection and other protective services such as by-law enforcement and protective inspections.

Transportation services: Activities related to public transportation including road transport. This includes public transportation services offered throughout the Municipality using buses, ferries and specialized Access-A-Bus vehicles. Other transportation activities include the planning, development and maintenance of roads, traffic operations, parking, snow and ice control and street lighting.

Environmental services: Activities that provide environmentally regulated services. This includes the collection of garbage and other waste material, the maintenance and operation of sanitary landfill sites, solid waste landfill closure and post-closure costs allocated to the current year, and through the Halifax Regional Water Commission, water supply and distribution and wastewater treatment.

Recreation and cultural services: Activities related to the Municipality's recreation facilities, including swimming pools, skating rinks and arenas, beaches, parks, playgrounds and sports fields. Activities that provide for cultural facilities such as the library and related programs.

Planning and development services: Activities that support and control the Municipality's physical and economic development. This includes activities related to land use planning, zoning and development, activities related to the development of industrial parks, promotion of tourism and activities that enhance local economic development.

Educational services: Activities that provide for the funding of both mandatory and supplementary contributions to school boards.

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in note 1.

For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure (see pages 34, 35 and 36).

Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
	 2015	2014	2015
Council members:			
M. Savage, Mayor	\$ 85 \$	82 \$	164
S. Adams	41	40	79
S. Craig	41	40	79
B. Dalrymple	41	40	79
D. Fisher	35	43	84
D. Hendsbee	41	40	79
B. Johns	41	40	79
B. Karsten	41	40	79
W. Mason	41	40	79
G. McCluskey	41	40	79
L. Mosher	41	40	79
L. Nicoll	45	40	82
T. Outhit	41	40	79
R. Rankin	41	40	79
R. Walker	41	40	79
J. Watts	41	40	79
M. Whitman	41	40	79
Chief Administrative Officer:			
R. Butts	\$ 182 \$	162 \$	343

The remuneration, for members of Council, includes their base salary, plus an incremental amount if a member was Deputy Mayor.

Schedule of Long-term Debt

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	T			Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			Sept. 30,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2015	Issued	Redeemed	2015
Municipal Finance Co	rporatio	n:					
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024 \$	55,000 \$	_	\$ 5,500	\$ 49,500
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	2,300	•	2,300	ψ,
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	16,442	-	-,	16,442
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	4,617	-	2,308	2,309
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	2,030	-		2,030
07 - A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	5,870	-	1,957	3,913
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	2,640	-	-	2,640
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	10,600	-	2,650	7,950
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	9,895	-	-	9,895
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024	30,576	-	4,395	26,181
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,250	_	-	3,250
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	12,240	_	2,040	10,200
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	16,035	-	_,	16,035
11-A-1	10		2021	9,275	-	1,325	7,950
11-B-1		1.219/3.645	2021	7,711	-	-	7,711
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	11,840	-	1,480	10,360
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	7,680	_	-	7,680
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	21,240	-	2,360	18,880
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	3,303	_	-	3,303
14-A-1		1.245/3.347	2024	21,875	-	2,188	19,687
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	20,280	-	-	20,280
15-A-1	10	1.011/2.786	2025	·	27,000		27,000
				274,699	27,000	28,503	273,196
Federation of Canadia	an Munic	inalities:					
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,600	_	200	3,400
Misc.:		2.0		0,000		200	0,400
5% stock Per	manent	5.0	_	2			2
		5.0	-	2	-	•	2
Sackville Landfill Trus							
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	263		37	226
				278,564	27,000	28,740	276,824
Less: Long-term debt	recover	able from the	Halifax Region	nal			
Water Commission:			•				
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	(10,000)		-	(10,000)
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(55,000)	-	(5,500)	(49,500)
Other debt	1 to 4			(666)	-	(245)	(421)
				(65,666)	-	(5,745)	(59,921)
Long-term debt			\$	212,898 \$	27,000	\$ 22,995	

Schedule of Long-term Debt

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

				Balance		·				Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,						Sept. 30,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2014		Issued		Redeemed		2014
Municipal Finance Co.	rporation	า:								
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014 \$	3,219	\$	_	\$	3,219	\$	-
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	2,317		-		•	•	2,317
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	60,500		-		5,500		55,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	4,600		-		2,300		2,300
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	18,659		-		-		18,659
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	6,926		-		2,309		4,617
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	3,044		-		-		3,044
07 - A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	7,825		-		1,955		5,870
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	3,520		-		-		3,520
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	13,250		-		2,650		10,600
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	12,369		-		-		12,369
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024	34,972		-		4,395		30,577
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,900		-		-		3,900
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	14,280		-		2,040		12,240
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	18,706		-		-		18,706
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	10,600		-		1,325		9,275
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	8,811		-		-		8,811
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	13,320		_		1,480		11,840
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	8,640		-		-		8,640
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	23,600		-		2,360		21,240
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	3,670		-		_		3,670
14-A-1	10	1.245/3.347	2024	_		21,875		•		21,875
				276,728		21,875		29,533		269,070
Federation of Canadia	n Munic	ipalities:								
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	11,000		-		-		11,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,800		-		200		3,600
Misc.:										
5% stock Per	manent	5.0	-	2		_				2
		0.0		4		_		-		2
Sackville Landfill Trus										
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	336		-		35		301
Less: Long term dobt	5000V05	abla from the	Halifay Danisa	291,866		21,875		29,768		283,973
Less: Long-term debt Water Commission:	COVER	able Holli the	namax Regior	idi						
	20	2.04/5.04	2024	(00.500)				(= ===)		
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(60,500)		-		(5,500)		(55,000)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(11,000)		-		-		(11,000)
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875	2013/2017	(1,246)		•		(328)		(918)
				(72,746)		-	_	5,828		(66,918)
Long-term debt			\$	219,120	\$ 2	21,875	\$	23,940	\$	217,055

Schedule of Long-term Debt

As at September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	_			Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			March 31,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2014	Issued	Redeemed	2015
Municipal Finance Co	orporation	n:					
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014 \$	3,219 \$	-	\$ 3,219	\$ -
04-B - 1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	2,317	-	2,317	-
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	60,500	-	5,500	55,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	4,600	-	2,300	2,300
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	18,659	-	2,217	16,442
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	6,926	-	2,309	4,617
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	3,044	-	1,014	2,030
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	7,825	-	1,955	5,870
07-B - 1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	3,520	-	880	2,640
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	13,250	-	2,650	10,600
08-B - 1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	12,369	-	2,474	9,895
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024	34,972	-	4,396	30,576
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,900	_	650	3,250
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	14,280	-	2,040	12,240
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	18,706	-	2,671	16,035
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	10,600	-	1,325	9,275
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	8,811	•	1,100	7,711
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	13,320	-	1,480	11,840
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	8,640	44	960	7,680
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	23,600	-	2,360	21,240
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	3,670	-	367	3,303
14-A-1	10	1.245/3.347	2024	-	21,875	-	21,875
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	-	20,280	-	20,280
			_	276,728	42,155	44,184	274,699
Federation of Canadi	ian Munic	ipalities:					
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	11,000	-	11,000	_
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,800	-	200	3,600
Misc.:				•			3,000
5% stock Pe	rmanent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Tru	et.						
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	336	_	73	263
				291,866	42,155	55,457	278,564
Less: Long-term deb	t rooower	abla from the	Halifay Dagica		1_,100		2.0,001
Water Commission:	riecovera	able from the	nalliax Region	aı			
	10	4 20/2 40	2024		(40.000)		//*
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	- (60 500)	(10,000)	· (F. FDC)	(10,000)
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(60,500)	-	(5,500)	(55,000)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(11,000)	-	(11,000)	-
Other debt	1 (0 4	2.55/6.875	2014/2017	(1,246)	(40.000)	(580)	(666)
				(72,746)	(10,000)	(17,080)	(65,666)
Long-term debt			\$	219,120 \$	32,155	\$ 38,377	\$ <u>2</u> 12,898

Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

Gove S S	Services Services 239,316 \$ 18,996 3,032 1,850 - 1,865 2,991 10,302	Protective Trai	Protective Transportation Environmental Services	ironmental Services	and Cultural	Development	Educational	2015
tion lion from other governments fees and charges roment grants lopment levies trment income trment income		:		00011	Services	Services	Services	Total
tion from other governments fees and charges rnment grants lopment levies tment income tines fines and interest								
\$ 2 ges ges j								
ges jes jinterest	18,996 3,032 1,850 - 1,865 2,991 10,302	3,263 \$	38,527 \$	٠	1	У Э	71.316 \$	352.422
ges s d interest	3,032 1,850 - 1,865 2,991 10,302	•	•	•		•	. •	18,996
s Jinterest	1,850 1,865 2,991 10,302	4,436	19,334	7,560	20,486	3.200	3	58.048
s Jinterest	, 1,865 2,991 10,302	1,950	11,994	775	2,468		•	19,037
Jinterest	1,865 2,991 10,302	•	,	203	486		•	689
	2,991 10,302	•	•	•	•	•	•	1.865
	10,302	2,952	•	•	248	•	•	6.191
Land sales, contributions and other revenue 1		46	4,133		516	1.037	•	16.034
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional								
	12,802	•	•	•	•	,		12,802
the Halifax Regional								
Water Commission	2,264	•	•	•	•	•	•	2.264
Total revenue 29	293,418	12,647	73,988	8,538	24,204	4,237	71,316	488,348
Expenses								
es, wages and benefits	24,686	67,721	44,305	1,090	28.700	5.077	•	171 579
Interest on long-term debt	(613)	306	2,553	236	1.283	36	•	3 801
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities	6,013	2,595	10,933	49	5,960	89	,	25.639
	4,860	14,088	5,937	24,987	4,757	543	•	55,172
	3,013	7,716	9,738	839	10,951	1,410	•	33,667
External transfers and grants	5,870	3,308	88	•	1,250	3,181	71,316	85.013
C.	6,579	2,299	44,235	3,601	6,787	12	. •	63,513
Total expenses 5	50,408	98,033	117,789	30,802	59,688	10,348	71,316	438,384
Annual surplus (deficit) \$ 24	243,010 \$	(85,386) \$	(43,801) \$	(22,264) \$	(35,484) \$	(6,111) \$	\$	49,964

Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

	General		į		Recreation	Planning and		
Six months ended September 30, 2014	Government Services	Protective Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services	vironmental Services	and Cultural Services	Development Services	Educational Services	2014 Total
Revenue								
Taxation	\$ 229,667	\$ 3,198 \$	\$ 38,135 \$	⇔	·	•	68,551 \$	339,551
Taxation from other governments	18,935	,	•	•	•	•		18,935
User fees and charges	2,491	5,578	19,285	8,323	21,748	3,235	•	60,660
Government grants	1,894	1,950	12,650	38	5,305	•	•	21,837
Development levies	,	•	159	620	542	•		1,321
Investment income	2,313	•	•	ı	•	•	ı	2,313
Penalties, fines and interest	2,585	3,295	•	•	191	•	3	6.071
Land sales, contributions and other revenue	3,744	15	5,435	٠	419	2.516	•	12,129
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional								
Water Commission	16,093	•		•	•	•	•	16,093
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional								
Water Commission	2,289	•	•	1	•	•	•	2,289
Total revenue	280,011	14,036	75,664	8,981	28,205	5,751	68,551	481,199
Expenses								
Salaries, wages and benefits	23,854	67,910	43,711	1,189	27,781	5,775	•	170.220
Interest on long-term debt	(843)	338	2,777	282	1,379	39	•	3,972
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities	7,018	2,728	12,801	20	6,015	81	,	28,663
Contracted services	3,554	13,594	4,101	21,415	3,046	469	•	46,179
Other operating expenses	3,367	8,689	10,298	350	11,564	1,680	•	35,948
External transfers and grants	5,338	3,279	48	•	2,373	2,688	68,551	82,277
Amortization	6,892	2,258	42,799	3,535	5,277	17	•	60,778
Total expenses	49,180	98,796	116,535	26,791	57,435	10,749	68,551	428,037
;				:				
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ 230,831	\$ (84,760) \$	\$ (40,871) \$	(17,810) \$	(29,230) \$	(4,998) \$	<i></i>	53,162

Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended September 30, 2015 (In thousands of dollars)

		General				Recreation	Planning and		
For the year ended March 31, 2015	Ö	Government Services	Protective Tr Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services	/ironmental Services	and Cultural Services	Development Services	Educational Services	2015 Total
Revenue									
Taxation	69	449,933 \$	6,486 \$	76,161 \$	1	·	•	137,102 \$	669,682
Taxation from other governments		36,876	•	•	•	•	•	,	36,876
User fees and charges		6,734	10,916	39,534	15,285	44,004	4,515	•	120,988
Government grants		3,816	3,900	25,919	2,085	10,378	15	•	46,113
Development levies		•	•	918	1,267	952		•	3,137
Investment income		4,318	•	•	,	,	•	•	4,318
Penalties, fines and interest		5,604	6,340	•	ı	382	•	•	12,326
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		5,663	119	8,297	•	752	4.212	•	19,043
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional							•		
Water Commission		35,289	•		1	•	•	•	35,289
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		4,340	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,340
Total revenue		552,573	27,761	150,829	18,637	56,468	8,742	137,102	952,112
Expenses									
Salaries, wages and benefits		50,216	137,573	90,876	2,231	51,908	10,676	•	343,480
Interest on long-term debt		764	478	3,620	574	1,831	52	•	7,319
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		14,988	6,011	29,024	119	13,531	168	•	63,841
Contracted services		11,100	29,244	30,144	47,657	8,905	1,899	٠	128,949
Other operating expenses		9,243	18,501	27,919	723	24,147	3,536	•	84,069
External transfers and grants		10,416	669'9	4,024	ı	2,329	5,373	137,102	165,943
Amortization		14,538	4,521	85,813	7,070	10,578	29	•	122,549
Total expenses		111,265	203,027	271,420	58,374	113,229	21,733	137,102	916,150
:									
Annual surplus (deficit)	s,	441,308 \$	(175,266) \$	(120,591) \$	(39,737) \$	(56,761) \$	8 (12,991) \$	φ.	35,962

Attachment #3

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2015

Budget Balance Budget Defore Budget Total State Budget Budget Total State Budget Budget Budget Defore Budget Budget Increases/ Froial Decreases/ Froial Decreases/ Froial State Budget Budget Defore Budget Increases/ Froial Decreases/ Froial State Budget Budget Budget Increases/ Froial State Budget Budget Increases/ Froial State Budget Budget Budget Budget Increases/ Froial State Budget Budg									Cuntant	ibisens	
Purple P		-		nagona					capellulues	liuies	
174640329 23,400,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,007 58,200,000 54,200,007 58,200,000 54,200,000 54,200,007 58,200,000 54,2	All Projects	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
174,640,329 23,400,000 198,040,329 64,550,000 (2,726,598) 259,863,71 38,256,470 5,850,000 44,106,470 13,111,700 54,378,197 4,269,464 6,205,000 2,977,086 13,111,700 57,219,170 4,269,464 6,205,000 2,977,086 13,111,700 57,219,170 5,855,000 34,237,169 21,815,000 113,112,700 57,193,464 1,875,189,180 14,255,000 12,582,819 21,815,000 11,818,19 39,408,320 1,862,189 5,475,000 37,377,169 2,200,000 (118,819) 39,408,320 2,202,338 5,100,000 21,731,457 2,200,000 (118,819) 39,408,320 2,202,338 5,100,000 27,302,338 2,503,665 27,303,68 2,202,338 2,100,000 24,224,42 25,500,000 11,304,254 109,448,476 2,303,403,404 135,719,000 34,224,42 (176,46] (176,46] (176,46] 2,104,42,627 13,719,000 24,466,761 107,730,000 23,440,418 4,664,388 3,11,394 2,103,836 5,109,836 3,104,262 3,104,262 3,614,623 3,614,623 3,614,623 3,7138,384 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3,11,394 3	ACTIVE	-:									
ELOPMINT 83,256,470 5,820,000 44,106,470 . 97,500 57,219,170 132,264,470 5,820,000 44,106,470 . 91,112,700 57,219,170 1,473,086 1,504,000 20,474,64 3,665,000 . 91,112,700 57,219,170 1,173,086 1,104,0400 20,474,64 3,665,000 113,112,700 57,219,170 1,173,086 1,106,470 112,582,819 21,815,000 (1,18,819) 39,408,130 1,170,238 31,822,169 21,815,000 (1,18,819) 39,408,320 1,170,236 1,170,238 21,000 216,731,457 2,200,000 (1,18,819) 39,408,320 1,170,242 27,102,442 7,150,000 216,734,42 27,302,338 27,302,300 27,302	BUILDINGS	174,640,329	23,400,000	198,040,329	64,550,000	(2,726,598)	259,863,731	153,017,743	59,916,885	212,934,628	46,929,103
ELOPMINT 38,256,470 5,850,000 44,106,470 - 13,112,700 57,219,170 5	BUSINESS TOOLS	39,600,697	14,690,000	54,290,697		87,500	54,378,197	36,164,336	4,747,720	40,912,056	13,466,141
EET 1,473,086 1,564,000 2,977,086 2,977,086 2,977,086	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMNT	38,256,470	5,850,000	44,106,470	1	13,112,700	57,219,170	26,347,141	14,844,268	41,191,409	16,027,761
EET 44,269,464 6,205,000 50,474,464 3,665,000 54,139,464 10,832,7819 14,255,000 122,582,819 21,815,000 11,335,865 32,001,236 32,818 14,397,819 14,255,000 122,582,819 21,815,000 (118,819) 39,408,350 32,901,236 32,818 184,756,750 37,327,169 2,200,000 (118,819) 39,408,350 32,100,402 21,202,338 27,102,442 7,150,000 27,302,338 27,102,442 7,150,000 27,143,388 15,500,000 11,304,254 103,948,642 36,747,761 135,719,000 27,843,226 10,730,000 27,348,015 10,344,776 27,758,226 85,000 57,843,226 (17,64,48) 46,4388 27,136,994 10,442,627 10,442,481 10,442,481 10,442,627 10,442,642 10,444,642 10,444,642 10,442,642 10,444,644,644 10,444,6	DISTRICT CAPITAL	1,473,086	1,504,000	2,977,086	*		2,977,086	841,475	1,470,469	2,311,944	665,142
\$\text{SEQMINDS}\$SEQMIND	EQUIPMENT & FLEET	44,269,464	6,205,000	50,474,464	3,665,000	•	54,139,464	40,345,788	3,384,159	43,729,947	10,409,517
\$\frac{5}{5}\$\frac	HALIFAX TRANSIT	108,327,819	14,255,000	122,582,819	21,815,000		144,397,819	88,492,386	16,572,006	105,064,392	39,333,427
18,852,169 3,435,000 37,327,169 2,200,000 (118,819) 39,408,350 184,756,457 31,975,000 216,731,457	INDUSTRIAL PARKS	28,642,101	5,595,000	34,237,101	5	(1,335,865)	32,901,236	2,426,373	2,098,300	4,847,831	28,053,405
184,756,457 31,975,000 216,731,457 . 3,624,843 220,356,300 22,202,338 . 27,302,300 . 27,302,300 . 27,302,300 . 27,302,338 . 27,302,300 . 27,402,462 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,302,402 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,302,402 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,302,402 . 27,402,462 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,302,402 . 27,402,462 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,302,402 . 27,402,462 . 1,11,444,578 . 27,402,403 . 27,402,402	PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	31,852,169	5,475,000	37,327,169	2,200,000	(118,819)	39,408,350	24,605,157	3,930,887	28,536,044	10,872,306
22,202,338 5,100,000 27,302,338	ROADS & STREETS	184,756,457	31,975,000	216,731,457	•	3,624,843	220,356,300	186,068,701	19,063,065	205,131,766	15,224,534
ELDPMNT 57,702,442 7,150,000 34,252,442	SIDEWALKS	22,202,338	5,100,000	27,302,338	٠		27,302,338	21,502,961	3,901,431	25,404,392	1,897,946
FLOPMNT 57,758,226 85,000 87,144,388 15,500,000 11,304,254 108,948,642 108,747,761 135,719,000 904,466,761 107,730,000 23,948,015 1,036,144,776 1136,719,000 57,843,226 85,000 57,843,226 107,730,000 57,843,226 107,730,000 57,843,226 107,730,000 57,843,226 107,730,000 11,7845 108,344,776 107,730,000 11,304,267 107,730,000 11,304,267 11,114,765 107,730,000 11,304,267 11,114,768 107,730,000 11,403,452 11,114,443,188 10,121,528,182 10,121,528	SOLID WASTE	27,102,442	7,150,000	34,252,442	•	•	34,252,442	22,972,175	1,210,778	24,182,953	10,069,490
FLOPMNT 57,758,226 85,000 57,843,226 (706,263) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,963) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,963 (17,136,962) 57,136,962 (17,136,962) 57,136,	TRAFFIC & ROW	67,624,388	14,520,000	82,144,388	15,500,000	11,304,254	108,948,642	54,463,669	44,845,813	99,309,481	191'659'6
FELOPMNT 57,758,226 85,000 57,843,226 (706,263) 57,136,963 311,394 (17,845) 57,136,963 311,394 (17,845) 57,136,963 311,394 (17,845) 57,136,963 211,394 (17,845) 57,136,963 211,394 (17,845) 57,136,963 10,442,627 (17,845) 57,136,963 10,442,627 (17,8436) 4,643,88 4,6	ACTIVE Total	768,747,761	135,719,000	904,466,761	107,730,000	23,948,015	1,036,144,776	657,247,904	175,985,781	833,556,843	202,587,933
ST758,226 S5,000 S7,843,226 (706,263) S7,136,963 S7,136,963 S7,136,963 S7,136,963 S7,136,963 S7,136,963 S1,1394 S11,394	Closed Current Year						26.00				
IITY DEVELOPMENT	BUILDINGS	57,758,226	82,000	57,843,226	83	(706,263)	57,136,963	57,136,963	•	57,136,963	•
CAPITAL 221,650 221,289 221,289 221,289 221,289 221,439 <t< td=""><td>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMNT</td><td>311,394</td><td>•</td><td>311,394</td><td>•</td><td>(17,845)</td><td>293,549</td><td>293,549</td><td>•</td><td>293,549</td><td>4</td></t<>	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMNT	311,394	•	311,394	•	(17,845)	293,549	293,549	•	293,549	4
FRANSIT 10,442,627 10,442,627 (321,064) 10,121,562 PLAYCROUNDS 5,109,836 5,109,836 (445,448) 4,664,388 STREETS 3,614,623 (1,004,221) 2,610,402 LA FOW 245,000 245,000 (3,712) 241,288 Ant Year Total 77,703,356 85,000 77,788,356 (2,498,553) 75,289,802 BAG, 451,117 135,804,000 982,255,117 107,730,000 21,449,462 1,111,434,578	DISTRICT CAPITAL	221,650		221,650	•	•	221,650	221,650	•	221,650	, * *
PLAYGROUNDS 5,109,836 5,109,836 6,4388 4,664,388 <th< td=""><td>HALIFAX TRANSIT</td><td>10,442,627</td><td>50)</td><td>10,442,627</td><td>50</td><td>(321,064)</td><td>10,121,562</td><td>10,121,562</td><td>•</td><td>10,121,562</td><td>•</td></th<>	HALIFAX TRANSIT	10,442,627	50)	10,442,627	50	(321,064)	10,121,562	10,121,562	•	10,121,562	•
STREETS 3,614,623 3,614,623 2,610,402 2,610,402 1,004,221 2,610,402 241,288 241,288 2, ROW 77,703,356 85,000 77,788,356 6,2498,553 75,289,802 2, ROW 86,451,117 135,804,000 982,255,117 107,730,000 21,449,462 1,111,434,578	PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	5,109,836	S.f.	5,109,836	•	(445,448)	4,664,388	4,664,388		4,664,388	•
i. ROW 245,000 245,000 245,000 241,288 2712) 241,288 241,288 271,703,356 85,000 77,788,356 (2,498,553) 75,289,802 271,703,356 846,451,117 135,804,000 982,255,117 107,730,000 21,449,462 1,111,434,578	ROADS & STREETS	3,614,623		3,614,623	•	(1,004,221)	2,610,402	2,610,402		2,610,402	•
ont Year Total 77,703,356 85,000 77,788,356 . (2,498,553) 75,289,802 88,000 77,788,356 1,111,434,578	TRAFFIC & ROW	245,000		245,000	•	(3,712)	241,288	241,288	*	241,288	i)
846,451,117 135,804,000 982,255,117 107,730,000 21,449,462 1,111,434,578	Closed Current Year Total	77,703,356	85,000	77,788,356	٠	(2,498,553)	75,289,802	75,289,802	٠	75,289,802	•
	Grand Total	846,451,117	135,804,000	982,255,117	107,730,000	21,449,462	1,111,434,578	732,537,706	175,985,781	908,846,645	202,587,933

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Buildings	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ {Decreases}*	Project Budget Total	Actuals (Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CB000002 - Major Facilities Upgrades	9,846,361	200,000	10,346,361	•	•	10,346,361	7,254,270	720,467	7,974,737	2,371,625
CB000006 - DARTMOUTH SPORTSPLEX REVITALIZATION	2,200,000	•	2,200,000	20,800,000		23,000,000	27,516	1,680,069	1,707,585	21,292,415
CB000008 · FIRE SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	٠
CB000010 - Regional Park Washrooms	1,550,000		1,550,000	•	Ξ	1,549,999	1,549,999		1,549,999	•
CB000011 - St. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	250,000	•	250,000	٠		250,000	22,635	•	22,635	227,365
CB000023 · Captain William Spry Renovations	•	250,000	250,000	•		250,000	•			250,000
CB000025 - Corporate Records Renovation	000'009		000'009	•	•	600,000	416,726	119,412	536,138	63,862
CB000026 - Dartmouth Ferry Terminal	520,000	•	220,000	٠		520,000	507,787	10,563	518,350	1,650
CB000028 - ScotiaBank Centre	1,195,000	3,620,000	4,815,000	•	•	4,815,000	2,571,473	1,923,321	4,494,794	320,206
CB000029 · Oakwood House Recapitalization	110,000	•	110,000	•	•	110,000	103,752	341	104,093	2,907
CB000030 - Beazley Field	200,000	35,000	235,000	•	•	235,000	116,478	•	116,478	118,522
CB000032 - Power House Recapitalization	885,000	•	885,000	•	•	885,000	703,113	57,521	760,634	124,366
CB000033 - Quaker House Recapitalization	70,000	•	70,000	•	•	70,000	47,424	5,465	52,889	17,111
CB000035 - Bicentennial Theatre (Musq. Hbr)	325,000	•	325,000	•	•	325,000	269,731	45,423	315,154	9,846
CB000043 - Hubbards Recreation Centre	75,000	75,000	150,000	•	(75,000)	75,000	42,928	•	42,928	32,072
CB000044 - HFX Ferry Terminal/Law Courts Wastewater	803,394	•	803,394	•	•	803,394	696,094	59,133	755,227	48,167
CB000045 - COLE HARBOUR PLACE	•	970,000	970,000	2,750,000	(2,750,000)	970,000	24,566	430,909	455,476	514,524
C8000046 - Corporate Accommodatons-Alderney Campus	•	920,000	920,000	•	•	920,000	14,968	119,588	134,557	785,443
CB000047 - Corporate Accommodations	•	1,000,000	1,000,000	•	•	1,000,000	17,755	2,425	20,180	979,820
CB000049 - Dartmouth Multi-Pad	•	2,000,000	2,000,000	41,000,000	•	43,000,000	1,580	42,991,350	42,992,930	0,000
CB000050 - East Preston Recreation Centre	•	240,000	240,000	•	•	240,000	3,323	30,837	34,160	205,840
CB000051 - Evergreen House	•	100,000	100,000	•	٠	100,000	•	•	•	100,000
CB000052 - Fire Station 2, University Ave. Recap.	•	220,000	220,000	•	•	220,000	•		•	220,000
CB000053 - Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recap.	•	100,000	100,000	•	•	100,000	•	•	•	100,000
CB000054 · Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recap.	•	150,000	150,000	•	•	150,000	11,247	7,343	18,590	131,410
CB000056 - Fire Station 16, Eastern Passage Recap.	•	150,000	150,000	•	•	150,000	•	•	•	150,000
CB000058 - Musquodoboit Recreation Facility	•	100,000	100,000	•	•	100,000	•	•	•	100,000
CB000059 · North Woodside Community Ctr. Recap.	•	270,000	270,000	•		270,000	2,613	14,552	17,165	252,835
CB000060 - Sackville Sports Stadium	•	1,280,000	1,280,000	•	•	1,280,000	4,339	431,968	436,307	843,693
CB000061 - Upper Sackville Rec. Ctr Facility	•	105,000	105,000	•		105,000		•	•	105,000
CB000063 - Carroll's Corner Community Centre	•	200,000	200,000	•		200,000	,	24,833	24,833	175,167
CBUOUG4 - BMU Centre	•	100,000	100,000	•	• !	100,000	•	43,418	43,418	785,582
CB000066 - Alderney Gate VAC and CRA Renovations	• •	•	•	•	1,838,270	1,838,270	,	126,108	126,108	1,712,162
CB990001 - Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed	4,824,663	•	4,824,663	•	•	4,824,663	4,670,486	• !	4,670,486	154,177
C8990002 - Facility Assessment Program	652,101	•	652,101	•		652,101	602,034	27,459	629,493	22,608
CBM0U/11 - Fuel depot Upgrades	1,275,000	•	1,275,000	•		1,2/5,000	846,042	4,067	850,109	169'625
CBUUJUUA - Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediat	2,550,000	•	2,550,000	•	110,000	2,660,000	2,33b,224	302,242	2,638,466	21,534
CBX01046 - HEY City Replacement opining Sarden no	97,500,000	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	12 012 428			12 013 278	90,504,000	1 775 065	10 987 173	1 025,284
CBX01056 - Strategic Community Facility Planning	815.068	,	815.068	•	•	815.068	763.555	49.882	813.438	1.631
CBX01154 - Accessibility - HRM Facilities	1.536,032	945,000	2.481,032	•	•	2.481,032	1.218,042	164.911	1.382,953	1.098.079
CBX01157 - Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	3.689.717	1.210.000	4.899.717	•	,	4,899,717	2,680,545	901.998	3.582,544	1.317.174
CBX01161 - Energy Efficiency Projects	4,706,684	1,000,000	5,706,684	•	•	5,706,684	3,936,040	151,914	4,087,955	1,618,729
CBX01162 - Environmental Remediation Building Demo.	7,500,000	•	7,500,000	•	(2,050,000)	5,450,000	1,927,044	1,824,761	3,751,806	1,698,194
CBX01165 - Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	947,755	•	947,755	•	•	947,755	864,252	•	864,252	83,504
CBX01168 - HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	932,694	,	932,694	•	(20,118)	912,576	870,340	•	870,340	42,235
CBX01169 - HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle)	811,810	•	811,810	•	•	811,810	806,350	5,460	811,810	•
CBX01170 - HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	3,690,238	200,000	3,890,238	•	•	3,890,238	2,633,887	115,377	2,749,264	1,140,974

			Budget					Expenditures	litures	
Buildings	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
Cavaine Commission Building (Category II)	1.762.000	515.000	2,277,000			2,277,000	1,509,202	105,301	1,614,503	662,497
COVOIZED - CONSTRUCTION (CANDON 6)	5,806,894	100,000	5,906,894	•	•	5,906,894	4,012,531	1,155,536	5,168,067	738,827
COVOLUS TRICKIONICS (CAREBOY C)	800,000	100,000	000'006	•	•	900,000	408,417	9,711	418,128	481,872
CBX01270 - Strettered (Category 2)	1.615,000	700,000	2,315,000	•		2,315,000	1,361,446	491,920	1,853,365	461,635
CBX01272 - Roof (Category 3)	4,407,427	1,500,000	5,907,427	•		5,907,427	3,571,621	1,427,462	4,999,083	908,344
CAXO1273 - Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	4,054,183	100,000	4,154,183	•	•	4,154,183	4,016,357	606'65	4,076,266	71,917
CRX01274 - Architecture Exterior (Category 2)	1,405,000	20,000	1,455,000	•		1,455,000	1,326,654	13,162	1,339,816	115,184
CBX01275 - Electrical (Category 7)	1,836,882	20,000	1,886,882	•	220,252	2,107,134	1,720,874	348,387	2,069,261	37,874
CRX01281 - Beaver Bank Community Centre	8,102,850	•	8,102,850	•	,	8,102,850	7,862,677	•	7,862,677	240,173
CBX01282 - Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000	٠	4,035,000	•	•	4,035,000	4,006,443	941	4,007,383	27,617
CBX01334 - Bedford Community Centre	9,300,000	•	9,300,000	•	•	9,300,000	9,067,177	36,251	9,103,427	196,573
CBX01343 - Facility Maintenance	4,247,314	•	4,247,314	•	•	4,247,314	4,187,811	296'9	4,194,778	52,536
CBX01102 - Fire Station Land Acquisition	_	1,000,000	1,000,000		•	1,000,000	•	•	•	1,000,000
CRX01364 - HRPD Ident Lab Ventilation	271,883	٠	271,883	•	•	271,883	52,425	10,672	63,097	208,786
CAXO1344 - Emera Oval	7,022,000	1,180,000	8,202,000	•	٠	8,202,000	5,316,576	1,640,219	6,956,795	1,245,205
Connocto - Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool & Tennis Court		165,000	165,000	•	•	165,000	16,203	3,915	20,118	144,882
ACTIVE Total	174,640,329	23,400,000	198,040,329	64,550,000	(2,726,598)	259,863,731	153,017,743	59,916,885	212,934,628	46,929,103
Closed Current Year						,				3
CB000024 · Commons Pavillon and Pool	445,000	•	445,000	•	(442,878)	2,122	2,122	•	2,122	<u>6</u>
CB000041 - Corporate Safety	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CB100091 - Mainfand Commons Recreation Facility	45,658,826	•	45,658,826	•	•	45,658,826	45,658,826		45,658,826	•
CBG00720 - Prospect Community Centre	7,942,555	٠	7,942,555	•	(19,444)	111,522,111	7,923,111	•	7,923,111	•
CBX01140 - Metropark Upgrades	000'986	85,000	1,071,000	•	(217,703)	853,297	853,297	•	853,297	•
CBX01151 - All Buildings Program (Bundle)	1,094,538	•	1,094,538	•	(1,751)	1,092,787	1,092,787	•	1,092,787	•
CBX01156 - Various Rec. Facilities Upgrades(Bundle)	981,307	•	981,307	•	(4,487)	976,820	976,820	•	976,820	*
CB000005 - COLE HARBOUR HS ENHANCEMENTS	650,000		650,000	•	(20,000)	630,000	630,000	•	630,000	5)
Closed Current Year Total	57,758,226	85,000	57,843,226	•	(706,263)	57,136,963	57,136,963	٠	57,136,963	(0)
Grand Total	232,398,555	23,485,000	255,883,555	64,550,000	(3,432,860)	317,000,694	210,154,706	59,916,885	270,071,591	46,929,103

			Budget					Expenditures	fitures	
				Advanced					Total Actual B.	
Business Tools	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Exci. Reservations)	Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
C1000001 - Internet Program	820,000	1,700,000	2,550,000	•	•	2,550,000	672,289	373,819	1,046,109	1,503,891
C1000002 - Application Recapitalization	2,595,000	1,600,000	4,195,000	•	•	4,195,000	2,643,912	252,009	2,895,921	1,299,079
C1000004 - ICT Infrastructure Recapitalization	1,925,000	1,200,000	3,125,000	,	•	3,125,000	2,079,169	263,164	2,342,333	782,667
CI000005 - Recreation Services Software	250,000	•	250,000	•	•	250,000	247,017	1,370	248,387	1,613
C1990001 - Business Intelligence Roadmap	1,215,000	250,000	1,465,000	•	•	1,465,000	800,286	92,250	892,537	572,464
C1990002 - Service Desk System Replacement	300,000	110,000	410,000	•	,	410,000	231,901	76,240	308,141	101,859
C1990003 - Portfolio Management Tools	110,000	•	110,000	•	٠	110,000	108,040	1,670	109,710	290
Ci990004 - ICT Bundle	1,285,000	750,000	2,035,000	•	*	2,035,000	847,425	310,910	1,158,336	876,664
C1990010 - Health and Safety Reporting	200,000	600,000	1,100,000			1,100,000	193,516	298,199	491,715	608,285
C1990013 - Permitting System Replacement	600,000	000'009	1,200,000		•	1,200,000	78,624	628,897	707,521	492,479
CI990015 - Voter Management System	600,000	275,000	875,000	•	87,500	962,500	812,136	147,034	959,169	1,331
C1990017 - Contact Center Telephony Solution	•	740,000	740,000	,	•	740,000	19,396	22,032	41,428	698,572
C1990019 - Council Chambers Technology Upgrade	•	400,000	400,000	•	•	400,000	•	•	•	400,000
C1990020 - CRM Software Replacement	•	300,000	300,000	•	•	300,000	•	•	6	300,000
CI990021 - Data Management and Process Review	•	190,000	190,000	•		190,000	1,669	64,553	66,222	123,778
CI990023 - Electronic File Management HRP	•	555,000	255,000	•	•	555,000	•		•	255,000
CI990027 - HRFE Dispatch Project	•	725,000	725,000	•	•	725,000	23,788	7,138	30,926	694,074
CI990028 - HRFE FDM Review & Enhancements	•	490,000	490,000	9	•	490,000	•	٠	•	490,000
CI990031 - Parking Technology Initative - PTMS	•	200,000	200,000	•	•	200,000	•	•	•	200,000
C1990032 - HR Employee and Manager Self Service (ES	•	670,000	670,000	٠	•	670,000	•	•		670,000
C1990035 - Situational Awareness	133,000	205,000	638,000	•		638,000	37,736	52,419	90,155	547,845
CID00630 - InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization	2,500,000	•	2,500,000	•	•	2,500,000	2,455,948	41,283	2,497,232	2,768
CID00631 - Asset Management	7,896,000	2,090,000	9,986,000	•	•	9,986,000	7,314,101	1,441,823	8,755,924	1,230,076
CID00710 - Corporate Document/Record Management	1,521,000	•	1,521,000	٠	•	1,521,000	1,514,588		1,514,588	6,412
CID01292 - AVL-ICT# ICT0816	1,500,000	•	1,500,000	٠		1,500,000	203,402	113,251	316,653	1,183,347
CID01362 - Trunk Mobile	7,600,000	740,000	8,340,000	•		8,340,000	7,869,172	458,575	8,327,747	12,253
CIN00200 · Enterprise Resource System	1,554,813	•	1,554,813	•	٠	1,554,813	1,488,181	31	1,488,212	66,601
CIP00763 - Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	6,465,884		6,465,884	•		6,465,884	6,322,038	101,054	6,423,091	42,793
CIV00726 - Lidar Mapping	200,000		200,000			200,000	200,000	•	200,000	0
ACTIVE Total	39,600,697	14,690,000	54,290,697	•	87,500	54,378,197	36,164,336	4,747,720	40,912,056	13,466,141
Grand Total	39,600,697	14,690,000	54,290,697	•	87,500	54,378,197	36,164,336	4,747,720	40,912,056	13,466,141

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Cammunity Development	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CD000002 · Downtown Streetscapes · Capital Improvem	3,400,000	3,400,000	6,800,000		•	6,800,000		•		6,800,000
CD990001 - Solar City Pilot Project	8,266,500	٠	8,266,500	٠	13,112,700	21,379,200	4,206,259	13,470,566	17,676,826	3,702,374
CD990003 - Cultural Structures & Places	200,000	•	200,000	•		200,000	242,600	202,053	444,653	55,347
CD990004 - Port Wallace Master Plan	33,152	•	33,152	,	•	33,152	31,101	2,050	33,152	0
CDC00111 - Oversized Streets	3,150,872	•	3,150,872	•	•	3,150,872	3,150,872	•	3,150,872	•
CDE00105 - Regional Planning Program	2,066,566		2,066,566	•	•	2,066,566	1,763,270	149,865	1,913,135	153,431
CDG00493 - Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	1,439,000	1,200,000	2,639,000	•		2,639,000	1,037,706	603,641	1,641,347	997,653
CDG00983 - Regional Trails: Maintenance	561,000		561,000	•		561,000	529,285		529,285	31,715
CDG01135 - HRM Public Art Commissions	395,000	•	395,000	٠	•	395,000	256,212	•	256,212	138,788
CDG01137 - Community Event Upgrades	1,095,000	•	1,095,000	•	•	1,095,000	662,243	223	662,466	432,534
CDG01283 - Regional Plan 5 Year Review	620,019	٠	620,019	•	(0)	620,019	527,233	85,321	612,554	7,465
CDS00274 - Wentworth Estates/Bedford South	1,461,277	•	1,461,277	•	•	1,461,277	1,438,289	•	1,438,289	22,988
CDV00721 - Watershed Environmental Studies	1,549,919	•	1,549,919	•	•	1,549,919	1,508,072	27,125	1,535,197	14,722
CDV00734 - Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors	5,146,809	•	5,146,809	٠		5,146,809	4,086,515	230,621	4,317,136	829,673
CDV00738 - Center Plan/Design (Visioning)	729,745	•	729,745	•	•	729,745	729,742		729,742	en.
CDX01182 - Downtown Streetscapes	6,366,612	٠	6,366,612	•	•	6,366,612	6,136,283	72,349	6,208,632	157,979
CSX01346 - Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing	725,000	•	725,000	•	•	725,000	•	•		725,000
CT000007 - Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	750,000	1,250,000	2,000,000	•	•	2,000,000	41,459	453	41,912	1,958,088
ACTIVE Total	38,256,470	5,850,000	44,106,470	٠	13,112,700	57,219,170	26,347,141	14,844,268	41,191,409	16,027,761
Closed Current Year										
CD990002 - Civic Event Equipment	49,839	,	49,839	•	•	49,839	49,839	•	49,839	•
CDG00498 - Cogswell Design & Administration	261,556		261,556	•	(17,845)	243,711	243,711	•	243,711	
Closed Current Year Total	311,394	•	311,394	e.	(17,845)	293,549	293,549	•	293,549	•
Grand Total	38,567,865	5,850,000	44,417,865	•	13,094,855	57,512,719	26,640,690	14,844,268	41,484,958	16.027.761

Discrict Capital Funds	Tota Budget	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments	Total Actual & Commitments	Ava lable
				ΨŪ	
ACTIVE COMPANY District 1 Project Conde	97.01	900	036.66	90,00	
CONTRACT - DISTRICT - LOUISING - TOOLOGY	15,035	005'5	14,23	19,039	•
COM1803 - District 2 Project Funds	785,01	000'5	385,11 345 AF	16,362 C1 947	1 695
CCV01604 - District 4 Project Funds	140,954	33,505	107.355	140,859	94
CCV01805 - District 5 Project Funds	44,053	215	43,838	44,053	•
CCV01806 - District 6 Project Funds	100,738	٠	100,738	100,738	0
CCV01807 - District 7 Project Funds	86,689	•	54,137	54,137	32,552
CCV01808 - District 8 Project Funds	201,917	•	201,917	201,917	0
CCV01809 - District 9 Project Funds	64,843	39,399	21,278	60,678	4,166
CCV01B10 - District 10 Project Funds	274,794	20,000	251,586	271,586	3,209
CCV01811 - District 11 Project Funds	78,434	12,915	60,852	73,768	4,665
CCV01812 - District 12 Project Funds	234,476	32,989	201,486	234,476	•
CCV01813 - District 13 Project Funds	16,232		អ្ន	525	15,707
CCV01814 - District 14 Project Funds	516,02	19,415	1,500	20,915	0
CONTRACT District 15 Project Funds	5,615	2,078	3,737	5,815	•
COMING - District 1 Project Funds	94 000	29 267	100,360	79 267	* FF PY
CCV01902 - District 2 Project Funds	94,000	59,160	10,000	69.160	24,840
CCV01903 - District 3 Project Funds	94,000	38,080	20,000	58,080	35,920
CCVD1904 - District 4 Project Funds	94,000	8,111	22,412	30,524	63,476
CCV01905 - District 5 Project Funds	94,000	35,883	8,000	43,883	50,117
CCV01906 - District 6 Project Funds	94,000	38,452	17,519	55,971	38,029
CCV01907 - District 7 Project Funds	94,000	37,500	54,941	92,441	1,559
CCV01908 - District B Project Funds	94,000	94,000	• :	94,000	•
CCV01509 - District 9 Project Funds	94,000	21,761	61,042	62,603	11,197
COMPANY District 10 Project Famos	94,000	29 008	000'07	20 000	70,320
CCV01912 - District 12 Project Funds	94,000	15,880	30.000	45,880	48.120
CCV01913 - District 13 Project funds	94,000	84,198	7,532	91,730	2,270
CCV01914 - District 14 Project funds	94,000	62,589	19,000	81,589	12,411
CCV01915 - District 15 Project Funds	94,000	31,775	•	31,775	62,225
CCVD1916 - District 16 Project funds	94,000	43,657	•	43,657	50,343
ACTIVE Total	2,977,086	641,475	1,470,469	2,311,944	665,142
CCV01701 - District 1 Project Funds	_	•	•	•	•
CCV01702 · District 2 Project Funds	•		•		•
CCV01703 - District 3 Project Funds	9	•	T.		•
CCV01704 - District 4 Project Funds	1,722	1,722	•	1,722	•
CCV01705 - District 5 Project Funds	10,393	10,393	•	10,393	
CCV01706 - District 6 Project funds	9,485	9,485		9,485	•
CCV01707 - District 7 Project Funds	10,509	10,509		10,509	•
COMMANDO - District o Project Funds	30 063	20.05		77,100	• !
CCV01710 - District 10 Project Funds	14539	14.539		14.539	
CCV01711 - District 11 Project Funds	8,373	8,373		8,373	7,5
CCV01712 - District 12 Project Funds	55,202	55,202	4	\$5,202	9.
CCV01713 - District 13 Project Funds	•	•			•
CCV01714 - District 14 Project Funds	1,376	1,376		1,376	•
CCV01715 - District 15 Project Funds	. 6		•		•
CLVOIVIDE - DISTRICT IS Project Funds	2,000	2,000	•	2,000	
Closed Chriefit rear rotal	OCQ'177	ACD'177		221,650	100

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Equipment & Fleet	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals (Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CE010001 - Fire Equipment Replacement	1,600,000	880,000	2,480,000	٠	•	2,480,000	2,163,518	278,883	2,442,401	37,599
CE010002 - Fire Services Rural Water Supply	300,000	100,000	400,000	•	•	400,000	112,243	٠	112,243	287,757
CE010003 - Fire Services Training Simulator	•	100,000	100,000	6	•	100,000	٠	100,000	100,000	•
CE020001 - Police Services Replacement Equipment	634,200		634,200	•		634,200	634,174	ň	634,174	92
CEJ01220 - Opticom Signalization System	480,000	80,000	260,000	,	ï	260,000	508,210	•	508,210	51,790
CEU01132 - Fleet Services - Shop Equipment	249,551		249,551	,		249,551	245,822	3,729	249,551	•
CV000001 - New Maintenance Vehicles	70,000		70,000	•	•	70,000	69,429	•	69,429	175
CVD10001 - Fire Services Driving Simulator	400,000		400,000	•		400,000	2,353	316,981	319,335	80,665
CV020002 - Fire Station Defibrillator	350,000		350,000	•	•	350,000	•	•		350,000
CVD01087 - Fleet Vehicle Replacement	13,095,188	1,185,000	14,280,188	٠		14,280,188	11,984,621	1,158,673	13,143,294	1,136,894
CVJ0108B - Fire Fleet Apparatus	15,634,082	2,335,000	17,969,082	3,665,000	•	21,634,082	14,565,000	952,895	15,517,894	6,116,188
CVJ01222 - EMO Emergency Situational Trailer	450,000		450,000	•	•	450,000	•		•	450,000
CVK01090 - Police Marked Cars	10,282,443	1,400,000	11,682,443	•	5.	11,682,443	9,512,597	355,213	9,867,810	1,814,633
CVK01205 - Purchase of Negotiations Unit	125,000		125,000	,		125,000	52,831	982'29	120,617	4,383
CVU01207 - Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year	299,000	125,000	724,000	•	٠	724,000	494,990	150,000	644,990	79,010
ACTIVE Total	44,269,464	6,205,000	50,474,464	3,665,000		54,139,464	40,345,788	3,384,159	43,729,947	10,409,517
Grand Total	44,269,464	6,205,000	50,474,464	3,665,000	,	54,139,464	40,345,788	3,384,159	43,729,947	10,409,517

placement (Centre nal Recapitalization de & Expansion ent rent retection (Bundle)	Budget Balance Rasch 31, 2015 8 8,000,000	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before	Advanced		Project Budget	Actuals	ය	Total Actual & Commitments	Avoilable
ACTIVE CB000013 · Lacewood Terminal Replacement CB000017 · New/Expanded Transit Centre CB000039 · Halifax Ferry Terminal CB000042 · Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization CB200428 · Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion CB100432 · Bus Stop Accessibility CB100437 · Bus Shelters·Replacement CBX01164 · Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 · Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CU00875 · Scheduling Software Upgrades	8,000,000 1,000,000 16,616,140		Adjustments	2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget increases/ (Decreases)*	Total	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	ΥΤD	Availatie
CB000017 - New/Expanded Transit Centre CB000039 - Halifax Ferry Terminal CB000042 - Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CU000875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,000,000	100.000	8.100.000	•		8,100,000	7,562,191	173,614	7,735,805	364,195
CB000039 - Halifar Ferry Terminal CB000042 - Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CU000875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,000,000	100.000	100,000	•	,	100,000	•	•	•	100,000
CB000042 - Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01117 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CU000875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,000,000	730,000	730,000	•	•	730,000	,	•	٠	730,000
CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	16,616,140	200,000	1,500,000	•	٠	1,500,000	87,554	30,470	118,025	1,381,975
CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	1.266.131	•	16,616,140	•	٠	16,616,140	16,558,616	11,600	16,570,216	45,924
CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades		125,000	1,391,131	•	,	1,391,131	1,244,210	7,821	1,252,031	139,100
CBX01164 · Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) CBX01171 · Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CIU00875 · Scheduling Software Upgrades	694,000	110,000	804,000	•	•	804,000	670,320	41,981	712,301	669'16
CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	2,654,067	,	2,654,067	٠	•	2,654,067	2,581,046	15,499	2,596,545	57,523
CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	6,105,784	250,000	6,355,784	•	•	6,355,784	5,825,768	90,492	5,916,260	439,524
	1,895,808		1,895,808	•	,	1,895,808	1,225,332	169,606	1,394,938	500,870
CM000001 - FERRY REPLACEMENT	7,270,000	4,800,000	12,070,000	•	•	12,070,000	6,150,991	5,026,661	11,177,653	892,347
_		150,000	150,000	•	•	150,000	•	•	•	150,000
CM020005 - Transit Technology Implementation	20,685,000	1,000,000	21,685,000	21,815,000	•	43,500,000	4,365,914	8,383,187	12,749,101	30,750,899
CM020006 - Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses	1,862,331	•	1,862,331	•	•	1,862,331	912,320	52,133	964,453	897,879
CM990001 - Commuter Rail Study	250,000	•	250,000	•	•	250,000	247,896	1,491	249,387	613
CM990002 - Transit Map	150,000	•	150,000	•	•	150,000	112,712	37,287	149,999	-
CMU00975 - Peninsule Transit Corridor	1,244,000	•	1,244,000	•	٠	1,244,000	589,576	126,087	715,663	528,337
CMU00982 - Transit Security	3,674,685	•	3,674,685	,		3,674,685	3,006,356	157,763	3,164,119	510,567
CMU01095 - Transit Strategy	815,100	•	815,100	,	•	815,100	681,075	19,509	700,584	114,516
CMU01203 - VT&C Equipment Replacement	885,000	•	885,000	•	•	885,000	147,866	579,990	727,856	157,144
CMX01104 - Rural Community Transit	7,368,922	•	7,368,922	•	•	7,368,922	7,347,845		7,347,845	21,077
CR000007 - Wrights Cove Terminal	•	200,000	200,000	•	•	200,000	•	•		200,000
CV000004 - Transit Support Vehicle Repfacement	•	90,000	000'06	•	•	000'06	•	83,429	83,429	6,571
CV020003 - Conventional Bus Expansion	2,514,818	•	2,514,818	•	•	2,514,818	2,261,950	,	2,261,950	252,867
CV020004 · Conventional Bus Replacement	4,544,025	4,230,000	8,774,025	•	•	8,774,025	8,705,141		8,705,141	68,884
CVD00429 · Access · A·Bus Vehicle	1,834,494	230,000	2,064,494	•	•	2,064,494	1,695,957	202,092	1,901,049	163,445
CVD00430 · Access-A-Bus Replacement	4,075,183	1,000,000	5,075,183	•		5,075,183	4,009,545	1,016,528	5,026,072	49,111
CVD00431 - Midlife Bus Rebuild	2,990,000	440,000	6,430,000	٠	•	6,430,000	6,256,980		6,256,980	173,020
CVD00433 - Service Vehicle Replacement	911,794		911,794	•	•	911,794	903,162	•	903,162	8,631
CVD00436 - Biennial Ferry Refit	6,020,536	200,000	6,220,536	•	•	6,220,536	5,342,063	341,766	5,683,829	536,707
ACTIVE Total	108,327,819	14,255,000	122,582,819	21,815,000	•	144,397,819	88,492,386	16,572,006	105,064,392	39,333,427
Closed Current Year										
CB000018 - Highfield Terminal Upgrade	1,775,000	•	1,775,000	•	(1,318)	1,773,682	1,773,682	•	1,773,682	٠
CDM01231 · Cain Room	27,627	•	27,627	•	(2,383)	25,243	25,243	•	25,243	•
CM020004 - Bus Accessibility Retrofit	180,000		180,000	•	(105,511)	74,489	74,489	•	74,489	*
CMX01123 - New Conventional Ferry	5,880,000	•	5,880,000	•	(128,798)	5,751,202	5,751,202	•	5,751,202	,
CMX01229 - Ragged Lake Transit Centre - FFE	2,520,000	•	2,520,000	•	(23,054)	2,496,946	2,496,946	•	2,496,946	,
CV000003 - Transit Support Vehicle Expansion	000'09	•	000'09	•	(000'09)	•	•	•		,
	10,442,627		10,442,627	•	(321,064)	10,121,562	10,121,562	•	10,121,562	٠
Grand Total	118,770,446	14,255,000	133,025,446	21,815,000	(321,064)	154,519,381	98,613,948	16,572,006	115,185,954	39,333,427

Ħ
ē
en L
tat
S.
ec
6
4
9
20
Ś
_
ನ
ē
윧
Œ
g

55,228 60,036

5,450

21,806 561,574

21,806 490,054

22,852 60,036

(22,501)

4,395,049 616,802 230,521

8,765

5,200

3,565 5,450 41,112 120,573

21,231

1,536,443

2,245,121

50,000

(1,313,364)

17,705,183

95,000

567,747

5,500,000

567,747 95,000 50,000 56,338

4,395,049

4,395,049

639,303 60,036

CQ300742 - Aerotech Repositioning & Development CQ300741 - Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development

CQ300745 - Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance CQ300748 - Washmill Underpass & Extension

CQ300746 - Development Consulting

CQ200409 - Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake

CQ000011 - Lot Inventory Repurchase

CQ000010 - Development Consulting

22,852

50,000 56,338

12,205,183

CQ000008 - Burnside and City of Lakes Development

CQ000006 - Ragged Lake Development CQ000001 - Industrial Land Acquisition

ACTIVE

CQ000007 - Aerotech Development

CQ000009 - Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint.

960'09 230,521 157,806

639,303

56,338

8,715,000 567,747

95,000 16,391,819

21,231 4,071,814

109,702 133,348

120,819 2,425

155,381

1,406,183 28,053,406 28,053,406

3,040 (306)

2,425 246

157,806 136,388

4,847,831

2,098,300

(306) 1,300

> 1,405,877 32,901,236

2,426,373

2,426,373

32,901,236

(1,335,865)

(1,335,865)

34,237,101 34,237,101

5,595,000 5,595,000

28,642,101

136,388 1,405,877

230,521 157,806

136,388

1,405,877

CQU01223 - Access Rd. for New Sat. Transit Garage

ACTIVE Total **Grand Total**

2,098,300

4,847,831

95,000 28,769 47,574 4,389,600 1,046

12,320,006

565,247

2,500

8,686,286

Available

Commitments

Commitments (Excl.

Reservations)

Expenditures YTD

Total

(Decreases)*

Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018 Advanced

> **Budget before** Adjustments

> > Budget 2015/2016

March 31, 2015

Industrial Projects

Budget Balance

Budget

Actuals

Budget Increases/ Project Budget

Total Actual &

Expenditures

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
				Advanced		:				
Parks & Playgrounds	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CP000002 · Park Assets · State of Good Repair	2,698,386	680,000	3,378,386	•	(78,819)	3,299,567	1,966,611	910,393	2,877,004	422,563
CP0000003 · Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	2,059,899	850,000	2,909,899	•	•	2,909,899	1,274,908	138,562	1,413,470	1,496,429
CP000004 - Parks, Sports Courts/Fields-Service Impr.	2,020,000	235,000	2,255,000	•	105,000	2,360,000	1,029,249	777,688	1,806,937	553,063
CP000006 - Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	20,000	25,000	75,000	,	•	75,000		•	•	75,000
CP000011 - Cornwallis Park Master Plan Phase 1	,	200,000	200,000	٠	(45,000)	155,000	٠	155,000	155,000	•
CP000012 - Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	•	125,000	125,000	•	,	125,000	•	•	•	125,000
CP000013 - Halifax North Common Master Plan	•	160,000	160,000	•		160,000	•	•	•	160,000
CP110001 - Mainland Common Artificial Turf Recap.	•	1,850,000	1,850,000	•	(100,000)	1,750,000	760,112	986,529	1,746,642	3,358
CP110002 - Cole Harbour Artifical Turf	•	100,000	100,000	2,200,000	•	2,300,000	9,254	4,234	13,488	2,286,512
CPGD0899 - Halifax Common Management Plan	60,000	•	60,000	٠	•	000'09	54,710	5,165	59,875	125
CPU00930 - Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	3,547,361	•	3,547,361	٠	•	3,547,361	3,105,565	15,490	3,121,055	426,305
CPX01149 - Park Land Acquisition	3,092,922	٠	3,092,922	•	٠	3,092,922	1,878,574	1	1,878,575	1,214,347
CPX01185 · New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle)	1,275,982	•	1,275,982	•	•	1,275,982	1,206,832	1,481	1,208,313	699'29
CPX01191 - Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundle)	425,072	,	425,072	•	•	425,072	365,219		365,219	59,853
CPX01193 - Public Gardens Upgrades	1,360,716	300,000	1,660,716	•	•	1,660,716	822,175	26,775	898,950	761,767
CPX01194 - Reg. Park Washroom Facilities (Bundle)	373,763	•	373,763	•	•	373,763	348,763	•	348,763	25,000
CPX01196 - Regional Trails Active Transportation	4,378,369	850,000	5,228,369	•	•	5,228,369	3,074,332	453,093	3,527,425	1,700,945
CPX01326 - Artificial Field Recapitalization	935,459	•	935,459	•	•	935,459	922,804	•	922,804	12,655
CPX01328 · New Parks & Playgrounds	1,927,609	•	1,927,609	•	•	1,927,609	1,500,226	•	1,500,226	427,383
CPX01329 - Parks Upgrades	2,152,727	•	2,152,727	•	•	2,152,727	2,015,183	293	2,015,476	137,251
CPX01330 - Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement	1,468,904	•	1,468,904	•	•	1,468,904	1,292,467	19,490	1,311,957	156,947
CPX01331 - Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	4,025,000	100,000	4,125,000		•	4,125,000	2,978,174	386,691	3,364,865	760,135
ACTIVE Total	31,852,169	5,475,000	37,327,169	2,200,000	(118,819)	39,408,350	24,605,157	3,930,887	28,536,044	10,872,306
Closed Current Year										
CDX01214 - Indoor Soccer/Field Sport Facility	1,900,000	•	1,900,000	•	(445,343)	1,454,657	1,454,657		1,454,657	
CP000008 - MOPS Open Space SOGR	253,014	٠	253,014	•	•	253,014	253,014	•	253,014	•
CP990001 - Street Trees	1,335,358	•	1,335,358	•	(501)	1,335,253	1,335,253	•	1,335,253	•
CPX01177 - New Ballfield Development (Bundle)	1,020,000	•	1,020,000	•	•	1,020,000	1,020,000		1,020,000	٠
CPX01201 - Street Tree Replacement Program	601,464		601,464	•	•	601,464	601,464	•	601,464	•
Closed Current Year Total	5,109,836	•	5,109,836	•	(445,448)	4,664,388	4,664,388	•	4,664,388	
Grand Total	36,962,005	5,475,000	42,437,005	2,200,000	(564,267)	44,072,738	29,269,545	3,930,887	33,200,432	10,872,306

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Roads & Streets	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CR000001 - Storm Sewer Upgrades	4,950,976	200,000	5,450,976		Si .	5,450,976	261,339	•	261,339	5,189,637
CR000002 - New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	1,800,000	200,000	2,300,000	•		2,300,000	1,582,709	68,771	1,651,480	648,520
CR0000005 - Street Recapitalization	30,804,359	25,100,000	55,904,359	•	3,420,293	59,324,653	41,844,045	16,228,774	58,072,818	1,251,834
CR990001 - New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core	200,000	275,000	775,000	•	•	775,000	•	•	•	775,000
CR990002 - Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	4,230,000	2,100,000	6,330,000	•	•	6,330,000	5,425,319	614,023	6,039,342	290,658
CRU01077 - Bridges	11,001,905	2,000,000	13,001,905	•	198,814	13,200,718	10,348,999	845,072	11,194,071	2,006,647
CRU01079 - Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	7,724,285	1,500,000	9,224,285	•	5,736	9,230,021	7,622,649	726,838	8,349,487	880,534
CTU00530 - Hwy 111/Portland St. Interchange	12,075,661	•	12,075,661			12,075,661	11,510,886	•	11,510,886	564,775
CTU00971 - Larry Uteck Interchange	10,973,755	•	10,973,755	•	•	10,973,755	10,973,755	•	10,973,755	٠
CTU01006 - Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	11,681,508		11,681,508	٠	•	11,681,508	10,814,092	285,851	11,099,943	581,565
CTU01287 - Margeson Drive	1,232,237	•	1,232,237	•	٠	1,232,237	303,481	197,243	500,724	731,513
CTU01348 - Washmill Lake Court Oversizing	1,350,000	•	1,350,000	,	•	1,350,000	1,206,797	•	1,206,797	143,203
CTX01126 - Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	1,650,000		1,650,000	•	•	1,650,000	1,414,329	•	1,414,329	235,671
CXU00585 - New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	8,656,177	•	8,656,177	٠	•	8,656,177	7,436,710	•	7,436,710	1,219,467
CYU01076 - Curb Renewals	5,283,235	•	5,283,235	•		5,283,235	5,133,616	58,091	5,191,707	91,528
CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization	63,897,040	•	63,897,040	•	•	63,897,040	63,537,542	38,402	63,575,944	321,097
CZU01080 - New Paving Streets - Core Area	6,945,318	•	6,945,318	•	•	6,945,318	6,652,433	•	6,652,433	292,885
ACTIVE Total	184,756,457	31,975,000	216,731,457	Ċ	3,624,843	220,356,300	186,068,701	19,063,065	205,131,766	15,224,534
Closed Current Year										
CTV00725 - Lacewood Four Lane/Fairview Interchange	3,614,623	,	3,614,623	•	(1,004,221)	2,610,402	2,610,402	•	2,610,402	•
Closed Current Year Total	3,614,623	•	3,614,623	•	(1,004,221)	2,610,402	2,610,402	•	2,610,402	•
Grand Total	188,371,080	31,975,000	220,346,080	•	2,620,622	222,966,702	188,679,103	19,063,065	207,742,168	15,224,534

245,007 1,652,939 1,897,946 1,897,946

18,306,867 7,097,525 25,404,392 25,404,392

2,249,819 1,651,612 3,901,431 3,901,431

16,057,048 5,445,913 21,502,961 21,502,961

18,551,874 8,750,464 27,302,338 27,302,338

18,551,874 8,750,464 27,302,338 27,302,338

2,600,000 2,500,000 5,100,000 5,100,000

22,202,338

15,951,874 6,250,464

CKU01084 - Sidewalk Renewals CR0000003 - New Sidewalks

ACTIVE

ACTIVE Total Grand Total

Available

Total Actual & Commitments YTD

Commitments (Excl.

Reservations)

Expenditures YTD

Total

(Decreases)*

Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018

> Budget before Adjustments

> > Budget 2015/2016

Budget Balance March 31, 2015

Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters

Budget

Actuals

Budget Increases/ Project Budget

Expenditures

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Solid Waste	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CW000001 - Additional Green Carts For New Residents	200,000	200,000	1,000,000	•		1,000,000	423,125	258,629	681,754	318,246
CW000002 - OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT	2,850,000	1,120,000	3,970,000	•	•	3,970,000	2,473,801	•	2,473,801	1,496,199
CW000003 - Refuse Trailer Rural Depot	•	250,000	250,000	•	•	250,000	•	•	٠	250,000
CW000006 - Vertical Expansion of Landfill Cells	•	750,000	750,000	•	•	750,000	22,686	39,844	62,530	687,470
CWI00967 - Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach	1,189,383	•	1,189,383	٠		1,189,383	184,377	•	184,377	1,005,005
CWI00985 - Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill	200,000	•	200,000	٠	•	200,000	•	•		200,000
CWU01064 - Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill	765,000	•	765,000	,	•	765,000	499,585	•	499,585	265,415
CWU01065 - Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	30,000	30,000	000'09	•	K	000'09	•	•	•	000'09
CWU01066 - Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake	17,544,080	,	17,544,080	•	•	17,544,080	17,005,175	163,958	17,169,133	374,947
CWU01092 - Dredging of Siltation Pond	360,000	•	360,000	,	•	360,000	•	•		360,000
CWU01290 - Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	338,000	•	338,000	•	•	338,000	314,500	17,652	332,152	5,848
CWU01353 - Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	1,402,000	٠	1,402,000	•	•	1,402,000	534,040	729,553	1,263,592	138,408
CWU01355 - Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	220,000	,	220,000	•	•	220,000	217,447	•	217,447	2,554
CWU01356 - Additional Green Carts & Replace Study	903,980	,	903,980	٠	•	903,980	903,759	151	903,910	02
CWU01358 - HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE	400,000	4,500,000	4,900,000	•	•	4,900,000	17,739	•	17,739	4,882,261
CWU01360 - Waste Technology Project	400,000	,	400,000	•	•	400,000	375,941	066	376,931	23,069
ACTIVE Total	27,102,442	7,150,000	34,252,442	,		34,252,442	22,972,175	1,210,778	24,182,953	10,069,490
Grand Total	27,102,442	7,150,000	34,252,442	٠	œ	34,252,442	22,972,175	1,210,778	24,182,953	10,069,490

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Traffic Signalization	Budget Balance March 31, 2015	Budget 2015/2016	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced Budget 2016/2017 2017/2018	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CRU00792 - Street Lighting	3,202,105	450,000	3,652,105	•	•	3,652,105	3,054,880	124,332	3,179,212	472,893
CT000001 - North Park Corridor Improvments	9,198,160	3,750,000	12,948,160	•	•	12,948,160	9,467,835	2,294,888	11,762,723	1,185,437
CT000002 - Traffic Signal Relamping Program	170,000	•	170,000	•	•	170,000	82,746	•	82,746	87,254
CT000003 - Traffic Studies	74,730	•	74,730	•	•	74,730	68,749	186'5	74,730	٠
CT000004 - Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	912,932	190,000	1,102,932	•	•	1,102,932	856,037	178,604	1,034,641	68,291
CT000005 - LED Streetlight Conversion	15,850,000	6,290,000	22,140,000	14,250,000	11,255,179	47,645,179	10,731,141	35,069,019	45,800,159	1,645,020
CT140001 - Traffic Signal System Integration	4,100,000	295,000	4,695,000	•	•	4,695,000	1,445,154	2,682,428	4,127,582	567,418
CTR00904 - Destination Signage Program	901,834	250,000	1,151,834	,	49,075	1,200,909	762,469	92,760	855,229	345,681
CTR00908 - Transportation Demand Management Program	1,962,838	•	1,962,838	,		1,962,838	1,900,129	34,195	1,934,324	28,514
CTU00419 - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	5,896,384	710,000	6,606,384	•	•	6,606,384	4,753,736	1,805,877	6,559,613	46,771
CTU00420 - Active Transportation Strategic Projects	5,330,033	710,000	6,040,033	•	•	6,040,033	4,496,399	906,076	5,402,476	637,557
CTU00884 - Functional Transportation Plans	569,552	•	269,552	٠	•	569,552	511,439	58,113	569,552	0
CTUD0897 - Road Corridor Land Acquisition	4,523,000	200,000	4,723,000	•		4,723,000	3,900,746	21,159	3,921,905	801,095
CTU01085 - Traffic Signal Installation	2,502,295	175,000	2,677,295	•		2,677,295	2,269,942	91,390	2,361,333	315,962
CTU01086 - Intersection Improvement Projects	8,818,608	1,000,000	9,818,608	•		9,818,608	8,449,593	1,081,236	9,531,229	287,378
CTU01284 · Overhead Wiring Conversion	1,597,000	•	1,597,000	•		1,597,000	983,192	362,784	1,345,976	251,024
CTU01285 - Road Network Model	154,917	,	154,917	,		154,917	117,947	36,970	154,917	•
CTX01113 - Downtown Street Network Changes	820,000	•	250,000	•	•	220,000	542,237	•	542,237	7,763
CTX01115 - Dynamic Messaging Signs	1,060,000	•	1,060,000	•	•	1,060,000	•	•		1,060,000
CTX01116 - Herring Cove Road Widening	•	200,000	200,000	1,250,000	•	1,450,000	٠	•		1,450,000
CTX01127 - Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	250,000	•	250,000	٠	•	250,000	68,899		68,839	181,101
ACTIVE Total	67,624,388	14,520,000	82,144,388	15,500,000	11,304,254	108,948,642	54,463,669	44,845,813	99,309,481	9,639,161
Closed Current Year										
CTX01233 · Eco Mobility Project	245,000	•	245,000	•	(3,712)	241,288	241,288	•	241,288	*
Closed Current Year Total	245,000	•	245,000	•	(3,712)	241,288	241,288	•	241,288	٠
Grand Total	67,869,388	14,520,000	82,389,388	15,500,000	11,300,541	109,189,930	54,704,956	44,845,813	99,550,769	9,639,161

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2015

S		NCILLORS' D	STRICT CAPI	TAL FUNDS	
	April 1	, 2015 to	September 30, 2015	15	
	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
District 1 - Dalrymple	113,659.38	34,767.25	14,159.38	48,926.63	64,732.75
District 2 - Hendsbee	110,582.12	64,160.38	21,582.12	85,742.50	24,839.62
District 3 - Karsten	149,943.02	55,682.05	54,345.02	110,027.07	39,915.95
District 4 - Nicoll	236,675.75	43,337.88	129,767.02	173,104.90	63,570.85
District 5 - McCluskey	148,446.22	46,491.51	51,838.16	98,329.67	50,116.46
District 6 - Fisher	204,223.07	47,936.96	118,256.90	166,193.86	38,029.21
District 7 - Mason	191,198.01	48,008.72	109,077.81	157,086.53	34,111.48
District 8 - Watts	373,017.27	171,099.95	201,917.32	373,017.27	0.00
District 9 - Mosher	189,794.97	92,112.31	82,320.44	174,432.75	15,362.21
District 10 - Walker	383,332.91	48,018.52	261,585.88	309,604.40	73,728.51
District 11 - Adams	180,806.45	50,295.76	60,852.38	111,148.14	69,658.31
District 12 - Rankin	383,677.93	104,071.87	231,486.06	335,557.93	48,120.00
District 13 - Whitman	110,232.42	84,198.07	8,057.58	92,255.65	17,976.75
District 14 - Johns	116,291.17	83,380.00	20,500.00	103,880.00	12,411.17
District 15 - Craig	99,815.22	33,853.08	3,737.23	37,590.31	62,224.91
District 16 - Outhit	207,039.61	55,710.83	100,985.93	156,696.76	50,342.85
Total	3,198,735.52	1,063,125.14	1,470,469.23	2,533,594.37	665,141.03

าร	SUMMARY COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS	NCILLORS' DISTRICT C	STRICT CAPITA	TAL FUNDS	
		m	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
District 1 - Dalrymple	113,659.38	34,767.25	14,159.38	48,926.63	64,732.75
District 2 - Hendsbee	110,582.12	64,160.38	21,582.12	85,742.50	24,839.62
District 3 - Karsten	149,943.02	55,682.05	54,345.02	110,027.07	39,915.95
District 4 - Nicoll	236,675.75	43,337.88	129,767.02	173,104.90	63,570.85
District 5 - McCluskey	148,446.22	46,491.51	51,838.16	98,329.67	50,116.46
District 6 - Fisher	204,223.07	47,936.96	118,256.90	166,193.86	38,029.21
District 7 - Mason	191,198.01	48,008.72	109,077.81	157,086.53	34,111.48
District 8 - Watts	373,017.27	171,099.95	201,917.32	373,017.27	00.0
District 9 - Mosher	189,794.97	92,112.31	82,320.44	174,432.75	15,362.21
District 10 - Walker	V:71	48,018.52	261,585.88	309,604.40	73,728.51
District 11 - Adams	180 505 .45 -481,206.46	50,295.76	60,852.38	111,148.14	69,658.31
District 12 - Rankin	383,677.93	104,071.87	231,486.06	335,557.93	48,120.00
District 13 - Whitman	110,232.42	84,198.07	8,057.58	92,255.65	17,976.75
District 14 - Johns	116,291.17	83,380.00	20,500.00	103,880.00	12,411.17
District 15 - Craig	99,815.22	33,853.08	3,737.23	37,590.31	62,224.91
District 16 - Outhit	207,039.61	55,710.83	100,985.93	156,696.76	50,342.85
Total	3,199,135.53	1,063,125.14	1,470,469.23	2,533,594.37	665,141.03

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Dalrymple District 1					
Date	CCV01901/CCV01801	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01901 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	19,659.38		51		
	Description of Expenditures					
	Fall River Projects			3,999.14	3,999.14	
	Craigburn Drive Area Association - purchase of playground			10,160.24	10,160.24	
09-Apr-15	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - purchase of storage shed		312.50		312.50	
17-Apr-15	Musquodoboit Valley Home for Special Care (Braeside)		3,000.00		3,000.00	
27-Apr-15	Waverley Amateur Athletic Association - purchase maintenance equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	
30-Apr-15	Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association - purchase community sign		2,500.00		2,500.00	
26-May-15	Meagher's Grant Volunteer Fire Department - purchase audio visual equipment		4,000.00		4,000.00	
18-Jun-15	The Fall River and District Lion's Club - purchase of trailer for community		1,000.00		1,000.00	
09-Jul-15	Middleton United Church Hall - purchase oil tank and flooring		3,954.75		3,954.75	
17-Aug-15	Riverlake Electric RC Club - purchase supplies and labour for remote control park		7,000.00		7,000.00	
04-Sep-15	Windsor Junction Community Centre - purchase lights and repair dock		5,000.00		5,000.00	
15-Sep-15	Waverley Community Association - materials and labour to build new dock		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Total	113,659.38	34,767.25	14,159.38	48,926.63	64,732.75

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Hendsbee District 2					
Date	CCV01902/CCV01802	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01902 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	16,582.12				
	Description of Expenditures			i	į	
	Lawrencetown and Orenda Canoe Club - purchase of community banner signs			320.00	320.00	
	Lake Echo Community Centre - signage project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	North Preston Community Centre - replacement of locks			737.85	737.85	
	Porters Lake Community Centre - resurfacing and restoring tennis courts			524.27	524.27	
24-Jul-15	East Preston Tot Lot - playground structure project		5,000.00		5,000.00	
04-May-15	Musgo Rider Cooperative - contribution towards purchase of wheelchair accessible vehicle		5,000.00		5,000.00	
04-May-15	Shore Active Transportation Association - contribution towards trail feasibility study		5,000.00		5,000.00	
11-May-15	St. James Hall Renovations Committee - contributions towards roof and hall repairs		3,000.00		3,000.00	
15-May-15	The Deanery Project - equipment replacement and repairs		1,500.00		1,500.00	
22-May-15	Marine Riders ATV Club - repairs and upgrades to public trail		2,500.00		2,500.00	
29-May-15	Eastern Shore Lacrosse Association - purchase equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
31-May-15	St Denis Parish - parking lot repairs and improvements		2,500.00		2,500.00	
04-Jun-15	North Preston Senior Citizens Club - purchase microwave oven and computer		500.00		500.00	
12-Jun-15	Newdy Quoddy Sporting Club - equipment for shooting range		1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Mineville Werner Park - playground project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
16-Jun-15	Orenda Canoe Club - building repairs and renovations		6,200.00		6,200.00	
23-Jun-15	River Community Centre Association - purchase building materials for storage shed		3,200.00		3,200.00	
25-Jun-15	The Deanery Project - materials and installation for driveway relocation		5,000.00		5,000.00	
10-Jul-15	Eastern Shore Ladies Slo-Pitch League - purchase equipment boxes, bases, mats		1.000.00		1,000.00	
27-Jui-15	Kinap Athletic Club - purchase of signage and tents		933.35		933.35	
27-Jul-15	Marine Riders ATV Club - contributions towards culvert installation		1,000.00		1,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		884.53		884.53	
17-Sep-15	Harbour Lites New Horizons Club - replace kitchen storage cabinets		3,000.00		3,000.00	
17-Sep-15	Petpeswick Yacht Club - purchase of boat for junior sailing program		5,000.00		5,000.00	

	District Capital Funds Councillor Hendsbee District 2					
Date	CCV01902/CCV01802	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
29-Sep-15	29-Sep-15 Lawrencetown Community Centre - purchase and install foul poles for ball field		5,462.50		5,462.50	
30-Sep-15	30-Sep-15 Lawrencetown Community Centre - install heat pump system		5,480.00		5,480.00	
	Total	110,582.12	64,160.38	21,582.12	85,742.50	24,839.62

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Karsten District 3					
Date	CCV01903/CCV01803	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01903 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	55,943.02				
	Description of Expenditures					
	District 3 - tree planting			3,427.40	3,427.40	
	Eastern Passage Common - construction of BMX bike park			21,245.70	21,245.70	
17-Jul-15	Taylorwood Lane - contribution towards pathway lighting		2,508.08	2,491.92	5,000.00	
22-May-15	Eastern Lodge 8686 - provide upgrades to community garden		12,000.00		12,000.00	
i	Silver Sands Beach Park - park improvement project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Fishermen's Cove - purchase of community sign			10,000.00	10,000.00	
16-Jun-15	Ellenvale Junior High School - purchase and install security camera		3,000.00		3,000.00	
	Briarwood Trees project			3,000.00	_	
	Spring Ave. & Portland St gate and signs refurbishing			2,500.00	2,500.00)	
	Eastern Passage Benches			1,600.00	1,600.00	
17-Jul-15	Eastern Passage Pumping Station - mural upgrade project		9,293.97		9,293.97	
24-Jul-15	Fisherman's Cove Development Association - purchase new windows and doors		10,000.00		10,000.00	
27-Jul-15	The Beacon Publishing Society - upgrades to computer and printing equipment		3,800.00		3,800.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
18-Aug-15	Senobe Aquatic Club - purchase new boats and equipment		2,000.00		2,000.00	
04-Sep-15	Maritime Race Weekend Association - purchase materials for race weekend		12,200.00		12,200.00	
	Shearwater Boundary and Cow Bay Boundary - sign banners			80.00	80.00	
	Total	149,943.02	55,682.05	54,345.02	110,027.07	39,915.95

	District Capital Funds					
	Deputy Mayor Nicoll District 4			ļ		
Date	CCV01904/CCV01804	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01904 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	142,675.75				
	Description of Expenditures					
	District 4 - tree planting			2,455.41	2,455.41	
	Colby Village Elementary School - playground upgrades			5,025.24	5,025.24	
	Bissett Lake Trail - tree planting			4,115.40	4,115.40	
	Citizens on Patrol East Division - purchase of signage			160.00	160.00	
	Cole Harbour Road - purchase and installation of lamp posts			3,947.77	3,947.77	
	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of banner brackets			918.92	918.92	
	Cole Harbour Road - street beautification			14,842.32	14,842.32	
	Caldwell Road - landscape plan			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Cole Harbour Road - installation of decorative street banners			308.89	308.89	
	Bissett Lake Trail - contribution towards phase one of bridge project			26,000.00	26,000.00	
	Lodge Court - contribution towards landscaping project			30,247.33	30,247.33	
28-Sep-15	Caldwell Road - landscape plan		28,395.82	9,333.29	37,729.11	
15-Apr-15	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of decorative street banners		3,357.28	11,885.06	15,242.34	
31-May-15	Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour/Westphal - portable toilet rental		450.00		450.00	
	Lodge Court - public art installation			5,400.00	5,400.00	
22-Jun-15	Cole Harbour Road - purchase and installation of planters		10,254.78	5,127.39	15,382.17	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
ļ	Total	236,675.75	43,337.88	129,767.02	173,104.90	63,570.85

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor McCluskey District 5					
Date	CCV01905/CCV01805	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01905 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	54,446.13				
	Description of Expenditures					
	North Woodside Community Centre - purchase of sound system			736.15	736.15	
28-Jul-15	Dartmouth Skateboard Park - contribution towards design and construction		215,14	37,674.48	37,889.62	
	Bicentennial School Parent Enhancement Committee - school yard improvements			820.36	820.36	
27-Aug-15	Alderney Park - purchase and installation of bicycle rack		886.43		886.43	
	Alderney Park - purchase of playground equipment			4,607.17	4,607.17	
21-Jul-15	Alderney Park - purchase and installation of playground equipment	_	5,439.34		5,439.34	
17-Jul-15	Aldemey Park - purchase and installation of benches		4,067.15		4,067.15	
04-May-15	Oakwood Terrace Home for Special Care - purchase of specialized chair		1,115.00		1,115.00	
15-May-15	Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - purchase of barbecue		300.00		300.00	
15-May-15	North Woodside Community Association - purchase of barbecue		1,034.99		1,034.99	
19-Jun-15	Banook Canoe Club - renovations to breezeway and internet cafe		6,000.00		00.000.00	
25-Jun-15	Gaston Road Community Garden Group - purchase supplies for garden		2,500.00		2,500.00	
30-Jun-15	The Take Action Society - purchase soil and supplies for planter bench boxes		800.00		800.00	
27-Jul-15	Nantucket Seniors - purchase of hammock swings for facility		1,057.98		1,057.98	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
13-Aug-15	Senobe Aquatic Club - purchase new boats and equipment		6,000.00		6,000.00	
25-Aug-15	Eastwood Manor Tenants Committee - purchase deck furniture		530.00		530.00	
01-Sep-15	Bridge Centre for Arts and Technology - purchase kitchen appliances and supplies		4,870.00		4,870.00	
08-Sep-15	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission - purchase banners		4,335.48		4,335.48	
08-Sep-15	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission - sign replacement	-	460.00		460.00	
	Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park - purchase benches			8,000.00	8,000.00	
30-Sep-15	Mic Mac AAC - purchase of paddling equipment		6,000.00		6,000.00	
	Total	148,446.13	46,491.51	51,838.16	98,329.67	50,116.46

	District Capital Funds					
	Deputy Mayor Fisher District 6					
Date	CCV01906/CCV01806	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01906 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	110,223.07				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Planned Dock system to be installed along the Shubie Canal			7,391.74	7,391.74	
	Admiral Westphal Elementary School - contribution towards playground improvements			515.19	515.19	
	Jason MacCulloch Park - purchase of basketball nets and fencing			11,057.95	11,057.95	
	Morash Park - resurface tennis courts			14,649.57	14,649.57	
	Cyril Smith Beach and Trails - contribution towards boardwalk replacement			27,314.24	27,314.24	
	District 6 - spring tree planting			10,641.17	10,641.17	
24-Jun-15	Admiral Westphal Elementary School - purchase and installation of benches		4,067.15		4,067.15	
	Main Street Dartmouth Area Business Improvement District - purchase webcam			500.00	500.00	
	Contribution towards an outdoor synthetic rink			28,668.40	28,668.40	
29-Apr-15	Jackson Road Community Garden - purchase compost		181.36	18.64	200.00	
30-Apr-15	Dartmouth Family Centre - purchase of portable greenhouse, flower beds and seating		10,000.00		10,000.00	
07-May-15	Nadia Drive Park - fence		2,346.44		2,346.44	
31-May-15	Admiral Westphal Elementary School - purchase and installation of playground equipment		5,417.66		5,417.66	
18-Jun-15	The Public Good Society of Dartmouth - purchase office equipment		1,150.00		1,150.00	
18-Jun-15	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of new boats		3,033.40		3,033.40	
23-Jun-15	Ellenvale Junior High School, SAC - purchase and install security camera		3,000.00		3,000.00	
į	Spring & Portland - gate and signs refurbishing			2,500.00	2,500.00	
08-Jul-15	Conseil Communautaire du Grand-Havre - purchase computer equipment		6,500.00		6,500.00	
08-Jul-15	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - construct deck/stage for community events		4,500.00		4,500.00	
27-Jul-15	The Take Action Society		400.00		400.00	
	Freedom Foundation project			15,000.00	15,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Main Street Dartmouth Area Business Improvement District - bike fix-it station		3,460.95		3,460.95	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
31-Jul-15	Senobe Aquatic Club - purchase of boats and equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	

	District Capital Funds					
	Deputy Mayor Fisher District 6					
Date	CCV01906/CCV01806	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	Total	204,223.07	47,936.96	118,256.90	166,193.86	38,029.21

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Mason District 7					
Date	CCV01907/CCV01807	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01907 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	97,198.01				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Joseph Howe Seniors Residence - building improvements			500.00	500.00	
	Gottingen 250 Festival - contribution towards public space memorial			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Gorsebrook Junior High School - playground improvement			5,000.00	5,000.00	
27-Jul-15	St. Mary's Playground - playground improvements		7,500.00		7,500.00	
17-Jul-15	Schmidtville Heritage Conservation District - purchase of signage		7,008.72	6,137.06	13,145.78	
	Inglis Street Playground - contribution towards playground			7,500.00	7,500.00	
	Le Marchant St Thomas - contribution towards playground			7,500.00		
	Halifax Central Junior High - contribution towards playground			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Mackeen Manor Seniors Residence - community garden			500.00	200.00	
31-May-15	Speedy Kids Oval Program society - skating equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Halifax Cycling Coalition - purchase picnic tables and bike racks			15,695.00	15,695.00	
31-May-15	Spring Garden Area Business Association - planters, bike racks, water fountain		20,000.00		20,000.00	
	Park to Park Community Association - benches and signage			4,500.00	4,500.00	
	Ecole LeMarchant St Thomas Home & School Association - outdoor play facility			20,000.00	20,000.00	
08-Jun-15	OPEN Projects - urban furniture		5,000.00		5,000.00	
25-Jun-15	Gorsebrook Junior High PTA - basketball rims and backboards		3,500.00		3,500.00	
	Halifax Central Junior High - benches and bike racks			5,000.00	2,000.00	
	Spencer/Gorsebrook/Conrose Park - benches/tables	:		15,000.00	15,000.00	
	Comwallis Park Project	:		10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Spring Garden Road Business Improvement District - bike racks	;		1,745.75	1,745.75	
	Total	191,198.01	48,008.72	109,077.81	157,086.53	34,111.48

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Watts District 8					
Date	CCV01908/CCV01808	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01908 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	279,017.27				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Ontario and Fuller Streets - equipment for play park			12,200.00	12,200.00	
	District 8 - tree planting			29,525.93	29,525.93	
	Saint Joseph's-Alexander McKay School Advisory Council - bike rack and signage			4,560.29	4,560.29	
21-Jul-15	St. Stephen's Elementary School - basketball court improvements		17,199.95	2,800.05	20,000.00	
	Gottingen Mainstreets Project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Active Transportation Initiatives			5,564.79	5,564.79	
	Warrington Park - purchase of green gym equipment			40,000.00	40,000.00	
	District 8 - tree planting			4,200.00	4,200.00	
	Community Garden Project			13,066.26	13,066.26	
	Fort Needham Park - improvements			80,000.00	80,000.00	
22-May-15	Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre - purchase of picnic tables		1,500.00		1,500.00	
26-May-15	26-May-15 Afexandra Children's Centre - purchase garden supplies		1,400.00		1,400.00	
26-Jun-15	Halifax Cycling Coalition - bike racks, planters waste receptacles		7,107.00		7,107.00	
26-Jun-15	Northern Lights Lantern Festival Society - canopy tents and barbecue		2,760.00		2,760.00	
26-Jun-15	Adsum Association for Women & Children - upgrades to building and property		20,000.00		20,000.00	
26-Jun-15	Mulgrave Park - playground upgrades		55,000.00		55,000.00	
30-Jun-15	Partners for Care - purchase a garden shelter and program materials		6,500.00		6,500.00	
30-Jun-15	In My Own Voice Arts Association - purchase camcorder package		11,422.42		11,422.42	
30-Jun-15	Society for Evolutionary Artists - purchase painting supplies for street mural		1,500.00		1,500.00	
30-Jun-15	Canadian Mental Health Association - purchase furniture		7,400.00		7,400.00	
07-Jul-15	Halifax Music Co-op Limited - installation of whisper room		17,310.58		17,310.58	
24-Jul-15	St Stephen's Elementary School PTA - paving play area of school ground		20,000.00		20,000.00	
27-Jul-15	The Parker Street Food and Furniture Back Society - contributions towards materials for construction of wheelchair ramps		500.00		500.00	-
27-Jul-15	Oxford School Garden Committee - purchase of garden supplies		1,500.00		1,500.00	

	District Capital Funds Councillor Watts					
	District 8					
Date	CCV01908/CCV01808	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	Total	373,017.27	171,099.95	201,917.32	373,017.27	0.00

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Mosher District 9		:			
Date	CCV01909/CCV01809	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01909 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
13	Funds Carried Forward	95,794.96				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Leo Lanigan Playground - trees and shrub planting			2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - skating rink maintenance			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Edward Drillo Park - improvements project			5,000.00	5,000.00	
16-Jun-15	Horseshoe Island Park - supply and install shrubs and beds		3,378.87		3,378.87	
16-Jun-15	Fleming Heights Sign - provide repairs to damaged sign		2,346.44		2,346.44	
	St. Margaret's Bay Road - purchase, watering and maintenance of hanging baskets		9,398.39	1,972.00	11,370.39	
22-May-15	Mainland South Heritage Society - replace display boards		530.00		530.00	
31-May-15	St. Agnes Junior High School Parent Teacher Association - landscaping project		40,945.57	31,264.09	72,209.66	
09-Jun-15	Ardmore Park - contribution towards accessible play equipment		14,279.44	720.55	14,999.99	
	Community Sign Westmount			5,000.00	5,000.00	
į	Community Sign Jollimore			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Upgrades Cunard Field area			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Springvale Trail - connection pathway			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Interpretative panel for Chocolate Lake Beach			3,000.00	3,000.00	
26-Jun-15	Bayers Westwood Community Garden		832.20	5,167.80		
26-Jun-15	The SCRI Society Club - purchase wheelchairs		804.00	196.00		
	Crosswalk safety flags			3,000.00	3,000.00	
17-Jul-15	Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association - purchase of sidewalk bench on Quinpool Road		2,500.00		2,500.00	
22-Jul-15	Westmount Elementary School - purchase and install benches and tables		7,217.40		7,217.40	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
28-Aug-15	Spryfield & District Business Commission - purchase signs and benches		9,000.00		9,000.00	
	Total	189,794.96	92,112.31	82,320.44	174,432.75	15,362.21

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Walker District 10					
Date	CCV01910/CCV018010	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01910 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	289,332.91				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Centennial Arena - contribution towards expansion			49,132.64	49,132.64	
	Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades			19,129.90	19,129.90	
	Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades			9,653.22	9,653.22	
	Fairview Heights School Parent Teacher Association - purchase of bike rack			1,200.00	1,200.00	
	Armstrong Court - playground improvements			30,000.00	30,000.00	
	Rockingham Heritage Society - purchase of neighborhood signage			45,000.00	45,000.00	
	Mainland Common - community facilities improvement			40,000.00	40,000.00	
	Titus Smith Park - contribution towards amphitheatre project			28,911.51	28,911.51	
	Centennial Arena - ceiling improvements project			3,415.00	3,415.00	
28-Apr-15	Fairview United Family Resource Centre - building renovations and addition		20,000.00	5,000.00	25,000.00	
	Canada Games Centre - contribution towards playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
31-May-15	Neighbourhood flower baskets project		14,538.52	20,143.61	34,682.13	
18-Jun-15	Centennial Arena - parking lot improvements		13,480.00		13,480.00	
						:
	Total	383,332.91	48,018.52	261,585.88	309,604.40	73,728.51

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Adams District 11					
Date	CCV01911/CCV01811	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01911 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	86,806.45				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Graves Oakley (Leiblin Park) - playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	West Dover - community park	_		10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Terence Bay Fire Hall - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Ketch Harbour Community Centre Project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
:	Wendy Meadows Park - playground project			9,999.99	9,999.99	
17-Jul-15	Prospect Road and Brookside - beautification project		13,649.27	8,700.39	22,349.66	
17-Apr-15	Prospect Road Elementary School PTA - gaga ball pit		6,500.00		6,500.00	
11-May-15	Prospect Road Community Centre Resource Opportunities Centre - contribution towards construction of garden beds		2,000.00		2,000.00	
22-May-15	Mainland South Heritage Society - replace display boards		530.00		530.00	
30-Jun-15	Sambro and Area Community Association - upgrades to ballfield		6,000.00		6,000.00	
30-Jun-15	Prospect Road Business Association - purchase hooks & hangers for baskets		6,777.75		6,777.75	
08-Jul-15	Sambro Harbour Authority - purchase signage for community wharf		1,200.00		1,200.00	
	Johnnie Mitchell Memorial Park - concrete curbs			2,152.00	2,152.00	
22-Jul-15	Village Green Recreation Society - renovations and improvements to East Dover Community Centre		10,000.00		10,000.00	
27-Jul-15	Urban Farm Museum Society of Spryfield - purchase of Jawn mower		712.99		712.99	
20-Aug-15	Prospect Road Minor Baseball Association - purchase signs for ball field		557.75		557.75	
20-Aug-15	Chebucto Community Development Association - purchase bike racks		368.00		368.00	
01-Sep-15	Emmanuel Anglican Church - asphalt replacement		2,000.00		2,000.00	
	Total	180,806.45	50,295.76	60,852.38	111,148.14	69,658.31

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Rankin District 12					
Date	CCV01912/CCV01812	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01912 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	289,677.93				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Park West School Playground Project - pathway improvements			2,094.59	2,094.59	
	Bay Road Fire Hall - hall upgrades			2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Governor's Lake Park - improvements			2,500.00	2,500.00	
	New approach to Beechville - landscaping			7,000.00	7,000.00	
	Greenwood Heights - playground upgrades			9,841.07	9,841.07	
	HRM Mainland Common - purchase of community sign			20,000.00	20,000.00	
	McDonald Lake Residents Association - purchase of park sign			3,200.00	3,200.00	
	Greenwood Heights Ball Field and Parkland - purchase of benches and skate rails			7,874.69	7,874.69	
27-Aug-15	Stratford Way Playground - contribution towards improvements		48,191.87	808.13	49,000.00	
	MacDonald Memorial Lakeside Legion - upgrades			40,439.02	40,439.02	
	Nine Mile River Bridge - mural and landscape upgrades			15,000.00	15,000.00	
30-Sep-15	Mount Royale Park - parkland improvement project		40,000.00		40,000.00	
	Greenwood Heights Ball Field - portable toilets			575.00	575.00	
	Stratford Way Korean War Memorial - garden improvements			7,899.33	7,899.33	
	Riverwood Drive - contribution towards tot lot playground Structure			2,114.99	2,114.99	
	Wedgewood Residents Association - dog by-law signage			40.00	40.00	
	Western Common Master Plan implementation			25,000.00	25,000.00	
	Clayton Park West community sign			40,099.24	40,099.24	
	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Elementary School - playground			15,000.00	15,000.00	
	Canada Games Centre - playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Mainland Common - community facilities improvement			20,000.00	20,000.00	:
22-Jul-15	The Marguerite Centre - paving of driveway and walkways		15,000.00	:	15,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
	Total	383,677.93	104,071.87	231,486.06	335,557.93	48,120.00

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Whitman District 13					
Date	CCV01913/CCV01813	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01913 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	16,232.40				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Hubbard's Skateboard Park - contribution towards construction of skate park			425.45	425.45	
	St. Margaret's Bay - purchase of community signage			100.00	100.00	
09-Apr-15	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - purchase of storage shed		312.50		312.50	
17-Apr-15	Hooked Rug Museum of North America - signage and landscaping		8,050.00		8,050.00	
24-Apr-15	William Black United Church Outreach Committee - community playground upgrade		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Apr-15	Neighbourhood Association of Uplands Park - park renovations		4,800.00		4,800.00	
11-May-15	Hammonds Plains Historical Society - contribution towards portable scanner		300.00		300.00	
11-May-15	Hubbards Area Recreation Association - contribution towards trail upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
22-May-15	Lake of the Woods Homeowners Association - replace sections of wharf		10,873.00		10,873.00	
	Hooked Rug Museum of North America - signage			200.00	200.00	
31-May-15	Royal Canadian Legion St Margaret's Bay Branch 116 - funding for new deck		5,500.00		5,500.00	
12-Jun-15	Kingswood Ratepayers Association - speed radar sign		5,000.00	3	5,000.00	
12-Jun-15	Hammonds Plains Community Centre - exterior upgrades to building		3,000.00		3,000.00	
29-Jun-15	Abby Park - gate and barrier		2,867.87	332.13	3,200.00	
30-Jun-15	Safety Minded ATV Association - trail work and bridge upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Hammonds Plains Veterans Memorial			2,500.00	2,500.00	
17-Jul-15	Hammonds Plains Maritime Disc Golf Association - purchase of 10 baskets		5,000.00		5,000.00	
27-Jul-15	Hammonds Plains Baseball Association - purchase and installation of shed		2,895.70		2,895.70	
27-Jul-15	Hammonds Plains Community Centre - contribution towards planter boxes, parking lot and picnic tables		3,000.00		3,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
18-Aug-15	Tantallon Centennial Athletic Club - roof replacement		2,875.00		2,875.00	
25-Aug-15	St Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society - purchase bike rack, camera, GPS		3,200.00		3,200.00	
01-Sep-15	Timberlea Minor Football Association - portable toilets for field		644.00		644.00	
	Lake of the Woods - playground equipment			4,500.00	4,500.00	
30-Sep-15	St Margaret's Bay Commerce Association - provide access to Rails to Trails		10,000.00		10,000.00	

1 1	District Capital Funds Councillor Whitman District 13					
	CCV01913/CCV01813	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
Total		110,232.40	84,198.07	8,057.58	92,255.65	17,976.75

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Johns District 14					
Date	CCV01914/CCV01814	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01914 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	22,291.17				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Lucasville Community Tutoring Program - purchase of computer and printer			1,500.00	1,500.00	
15-May-15	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre - purchase portable stage equipment		2,500.00		2,500.00	
	Hammonds Plains Memorial			15,000.00	15,000.00	
09-Jul-15	Beaver Bank Community Hall Association - Brown Hall parking lot expansion		20,000.00		20,000.00	
22-Jul-15	Wallace Lucas Commuity Centre - entry way repair, table and chairs		5,000.00		5,000.00	
22-Jul-15	Beaver Bank Kinsac Lions Club - replace roof		20,000.00		20,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
18-Aug-15	Weir Rockin Planning Committee - purchase event equipment		9,000.00		9,000.00	
17-Sep-15	17-Sep-15 Springfield Lake Recreation Association - upgrades to equipment		26,000.00	4,000.00	30,000.00	
	Total	116,291.17	83,380.00	20,500.00	103,880.00	12,411.17

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Craig District 15				<i>(4</i>)	
Date	CCV01915/CCV01815	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01915 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	5,815.22				
	Description of Expenditures					
	First Lake Drive - purchase of new light pole			3,500.00	3,500.00	
	Smokey Drive Elementary School Advisory Council - playground resurfacing project			237.23	237.23	
09-Apr-15	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - purchase of storage shed		312.50		312.50	
14-Apr-15	Sackville Concert Band - purchase instruments and storage unit		3,300.00		3,300.00	
17-Apr-15	Kinsman Club of Sackville - purchase defibrillator		3,006.10		3,006.10	
28-Apr-15	Get The Kids Off the Couch Association - purchase table tennis tables		2,100.00		2,100.00	
11-May-15	Fultz Corner Restoration Society - contribution towards blacksmith shop roof		1,954.48		1,954.48	
23-Jun-15	Halifax Radio Control Park Committee - upgrade surface of park		300.00		300.00	
07-Jul-15	Sackawa Canoe Club - contribution towards new boats and site construction		22,000.00		22,000.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	
	Total	99,815.22	33,853.08	3,737.23	37,590.31	62,224.91

	District Capital Funds					:
	Councillor Outhit District 16					-
Date	CCV01916/CCV01816	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01916 Budget 2015/16	94,000.00				
	Funds Carried Forward	113,039.61				
	Description of Expenditures					
	Range Park - lighting upgrades			5,801.53	5,801.53	
	Bedford South School - walkway			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Giles Drive (Bedford) - water servicing project initiative			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Southgate and Ravines Play Park - purchase of fencing	:		2,137.86	2,137.86	
	DeWolf Park - tree planting			811.59	811.59	
	Scott Saunders Park - upgrades			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Bedford Skate Park- upgrades			16,938.07	16,938.07	
	Paper Mill Lake Park - improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Bedford Hills - purchase of signage		_	5,000.00	5,000.00	
	DeWolf Park - purchase of outdoor extension cord for a floodlight			223.65	223.65	
	DeWolf Park - purchase of interpretive panel			3,421.00	3,421.00	
	Bedford South Pathway - purchase of handrails			702.84	702.84	
	Parkvale Street Improvements			416.42	416.42	
	Scott Manor House - purchase of temperature sensors			232.23	232.23	
	Landsburg Road - pathway landscaping improvements			972.78	972.78	
	Ridgevale Drive - contribution towards green space landscaping			218.03	218.03	
	Bedford Highway - purchase of decorative banners and wreaths			7,264.22	7,264.22	
	DeWolf Park Playground - contribution towards future expenses			10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Bedford South School - contribution towards future expenses			11,708.40	11,708.40	
	Basinview Community School - contribution towards future expenses			2,691.00	2,691.00	
30-Jun-15	Bedford - purchase of hanging flower baskets 2015		6,778.60		6,778.60	
09-Apr-15	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - purchase of storage shed		312.50		312.50	
17-Apr-15	Maritime Sports Hall of Fame - purchase signage, banners, frames and display case		4,000.00		4,000.00	
11-May-15	Royal Canadian Legion Bedford Branch 95 - repairs to flag pole		250.00		250.00	
31-May-15	Bedford Signs and Banners - contribution towards future expenses		7,553.70	12,446.31	20,000.01	
16-Jun-15	Basinview Community School - asphalt work		2,440.29		2,440.29	
26-Jun-15	Scouts Canada 1st Bedford Scout Group - trees for planting		3,000.00		3,000.00	
22-Jul-15	Royal Canadian Legion Bedford Branch 95 - repairs to parking lot		2,070.00		2,070.00	
31-Jul-15	Girl Guides of Canada - purchase fire alarm systems and fire doors for camp		880.00		880.00	

	District Capital Funds Councillor Outhit District 16					
Date	CCV01916/CCV01816	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
10-Aug-15	10-Aug-15 Southgate Trail - paving of path		7,925.74		7,925.74	
18-Aug-15	18-Aug-15 Sackville Rivers Association - demolition and removal of boardwalk on trail		3,000.00		3,000.00	
18-Aug-15	18-Aug-15 Fort Sackville Foundation - garage replacement for Scott Manor House		15,000.00		15,000.00	
28-Aug-15	28-Aug-15 Bedford Basin Yacht Club - purchase sailboat banners for community fundraiser		2,500.00		2,500.00	
	Total	207,039.61	55,710.83	100,985.93	156,696.76	50,342.85

Attachment #5

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2015

SUMMARY COUNCILLOR'S DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS April 1, 2015 to September 30, 2015

		Total Actual		
Orders	Actual Expenditures	Expenditures &	Budget	Available
		Commitments		
DISTRICT 1 - Barry Dalrymple	1,700.00	1,700.00	4,312.50	2,612.50
DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee	3,912.50	3,912.50	4,312.50	400.00
DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten	3,004.25	3,004.25	4,312.50	1,308.25
DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll	2,925.00	2,925.00	4,312.50	1,387.50
DISTRICT 5 - Gloria McCluskey	2,770.00	2,770.00	4,312.50	1,542.50
DISTRICT 6 - Darren Fisher	2,150.00	2,150.00	4,312.50	2,162.50
DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason	1,450.00	1,450.00	4,312.50	2,862.50
DISTRICT 8 - Jennifer Watts	2,850.00	2,850.00	4,312.50	1,462.50
DISTRICT 9 - Linda Mosher	3,300.00	3,300.00	4,312.50	1,012.50
DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker	1,175.00	1,175.00	4,312.50	3,137.50
DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams	2,305.25	2,305.25	4,312.50	2,007.25
DISTRICT 12 - Reg Rankin	2,470.00	2,470.00	4,312.50	1,842.50
DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman	2,525.00	2,525.00	4,312.50	1,787.50
DISTRICT 14 - Brad Johns	1,850.00	1,850.00	4,312.50	2,462.50
DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig	2,794.00	2,794.00	4,312.50	1,518.50
DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit	1,550.00	1,550.00	4,312.50	2,762.50
Total	38,731.00	38,731.00	00.000,69	30,269.00

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Barry Dalrymple District 1 - AD300001			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
24-Apr-15	Nova Scotia Firefighters Burn Treatment Society		200.00	
15-May-15	Meaghers Grant Volunteer Fire Department		200.00	
29-Jul-15	Baseball Nova Scotia U15		250.00	
5-Aug-15	Scotia Soccer Club		150.00	
5-Aug-15	Scotia Girls Soccer U14		100.00	
6-Aug-15	MusGo Rider		250.00	
8-Sep-15	LWF Community Hall		200.00	
22-Sep-15	Tri County Rangers Pee Wee AA		100.00	
22-Sep-15	Waverley Gold Rush Days Committee		250.00	
		i		
:				
		4,312.50	1,700.00	2,612.50

	DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS			
	Councillor David Hendsbee District 2 - AD300002			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
14-Apr-15	Musquodoboit Harbour Farmers Market		200.00	
17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		20.00	
24-Apr-15	Gaetz Brook Junior High School Advisory Committee		100.00	ı
24-Apr-15	Heritage Downey Road Cemetery Society		287.50	
30-Apr-15	Ross Road School Home and School Association		100.00	
11-May-15	East Preston United Baptist Church		100.00	
15-May-15	Duncan MacMillan High School Safe Grad 2015		125.00	
15-May-15	Auburn High School Advisory Committee		125.00	
15-May-15	Chezzetcook and District Lions Club		150.00	
29-May-15	Porters Lake Schooners		200.00	
16-Jun-15	Cole Harbour District High School Safe Graduation		125.00	
19-Jun-15	Halifax County Seniors Council		65.00	
30-Jun-15	Eastern Shore District High School Student Advisory Committee		125.00	
10-Jul-15	Women with a Vision		264.50	
10-Jul-15	Halifax East Hants 4-H Leaders Council		25.00	
10-Jul-15	1st Lawrencetown Scout Troop		250.00	
22-Jul-15	Descendants of James & Harriet (Diggs) Colley Heritage Society		200.00	
27-Jul-15	Mushaboom Volunteer Fire Department Association		100.00	:
11-Aug-15	The Deanery Project - sealight skylight event		250.00	
14-Aug-15	IODE Annie V Johnson Chapter		460.00	
14-Aug-15	L'Acadie de Chezzetcook		275.00	
17-Sep-15	Open Heart Forgery		35.50	
		-		
		4,312.50	3,912.50	400.00

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Bill Karsten District 3 - AD300003			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
17_Apr_15	Bohtsah Darcone Cociaty		00 05	
30-Apr-15	Portland Estates Elementary School Parent Teacher Organization		100.00	
15-May-15	Ecology Action Centre		100.00	
22-May-15	Dartmouth High School - Reach for the Top Team		100.00	
22-May-15	Eastern Passage Education Centre Community Prom		150.00	
16-Jun-15	Football Nova Scotia		150.00	
19-Jun-15	Halifax County Seniors Council		50.00	
19-Jun-15	Eastern Passage Cow Bay Summer Carnival		200.00	
30-Jun-15	Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada		250.00	
29-Jul-15	Kiwanis Key Leader Camps		200.00	
29-Jul-15	Seaside Harvest Festival		200.00	
29-Jul-15	Senobe Aquatic Club		20.00	
20-Aug-15	Dartmouth Arrows Pee Wee AAA Baseball Team		100.00	:
4-Sep-15	South Woodside Community Association		350.00	
4-Sep-15	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
22-Sep-15	The Passage Players Society		100.00	
30-Sep-15	Fisherman's Cove Development Association		454.25	
		4.312.50	3.004.25	1.308.25

	District Activity Funds			
	Deputy Mayor Lorelei Nicoll District 4 - AD300004			
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
7 100 10	1 / C Love Charmy Brook Poundament Accordation Bosesstian Committee		0000	
14-Apr-15	Port Wallace Senior's Society		100.00	
17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		50.00	
30-Apr-15	Ross Road School Home and School Association		100.00	
30-Apr-15	Lake Loon Cherry Brook Development Association		250.00	
26-May-15	Lake Loon Cherry Brook Development Association		325.00	
16-Jun-15	Basketball Nova Scotia		100.00	
19-Jun-15	Halifax County Seniors Council		100.00	
30-Jun-15	Football Nova Scotia		100.00	
30-Jun-15	Colby Sailfish Swim Team		200.00	
27-Jul-15	Baseball Nova Scotia U15		100.00	
30-Jul-15	Kentville Junior AAA Wildcats		200.00	
4-Aug-15	Bench Bullying Celebrity Game		100.00	
21-Aug-15	Cole Harbour Harvest Festival Society		200.00	
4-Sep-15	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
30-Sep-15	Cole Harbour Place		200.00	
				:
		4,312.50	2,925.00	1,387.50

Councillor Gloria McCluskey		District Activity Funds			
Payee Approved 15/16 budget Foundation for Prader-Willi Research Canada Dartmouth Volleyball Club 16U Girls Volleyball Team The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		Councillor Gloria McCluskey District 5 - AD300005			
Approved 15/16 budget Foundation for Prader-Willi Research Canada Dartmouth Volleyball Club 16U Girls Volleyball Team The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
Foundation for Prader-Willi Research Canada Dartmouth Volleyball Club 16U Girls Volleyball Team The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halfax Jazz Festival Halfax Jazz Festival Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		:
Poundation for Prader-Willi Research Canada Dartmouth Volleyball Club 16U Girls Volleyball Team The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Jazz Festival Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	,				
Dartmouth Volleyball Club 16U Girls Volleyball Team The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	7-Apr-15	- 1:		200.00	
The Take Action Society Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	14-Apr-15	ub 16U Girls Volleyball		100.00	
Demetreous Lane Tenants Association Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	22-Apr-15	The Take Action Society		200.00	
Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	15-May-15	Demetreous Lane Tenants Association		300.00	
Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre 2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	29-May-15	Dartmouth High School Reach for the Top Team		200.00	
2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	19-Jun-15	Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre		100.00	
Phoenix Youth Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	19-Jun-15	2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse		200.00	
Open Heart Forgery Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	23-Jun-15	Phoenix Youth		100.00	
Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	23-Jun-15	Open Heart Forgery		70.00	
Halifax Jazz Festival Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	26-Jun-15	Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada		100.00	
Halifax County Seniors Club Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	30-Jun-15	Halifax Jazz Festival	;	200.00	
Miwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	30-Jun-15	Halifax County Seniors Club		100.00	
Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	10-Jul-15	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission		100.00	
Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	22-Jul-15	Kiwanis Club Kiwanis Key Leader Camps		200.00	
Senobe Aquatic Club Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	24-Jul-15	Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada		250.00	
Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	29-Jul-15	Senobe Aquatic Club		20.00	
Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	18-Aug-15	Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre		100.00	
Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	21-Aug-15	Bide Awhile Animal Shelter Society		100.00	
4,312.50	4-Sep-15	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
4,312.50					
4,312.50					
4,312.50			i		
4,312.50					
			4,312.50	2,770.00	1,542.50

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Darren Fisher District 6 - AD300006			İ
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		50.00	
17-Apr-15	Port Wallace Seniors' Society		250.00	
4-May-15	Churchill Academy		100.00	
30-Apr-15	Caledonia Junior High School Drops of Hope Destination Imagination Team		200.00	
15-May-15	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax		300.00	
15-May-15	The Walk for Muscular Dystrophy		250.00	
25-May-15	Holy Trinity Emmanuel Church Christmas Hamper Program		200.00	
26-May-15	Last House on the Block Society		100.00	
19-Jun-15	Halifax County Seniors Council		20.00	
19-Jun-15	Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
30-Jun-15	Harbour View Elementry School SAC		300.00	
24-Jul-15	Atlantic Division CanoeKayak Canada		100.00	
29-Jul-15	Senobe Aquatic Club		20.00	
30-Jul-15	Community Justice Society - Ceasefire Halifax		100.00	
				:
		4,312.50	2,150.00	2,162.50

District Activity Funds	Councillor Waye Mason District 7 - AD300007	Payee Budget Expenditures Available	Approved 15/16 budget 4,312.50	Rehtaeh Parsons Society 50.00	Churchill Academy 1	The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia		ACORN Nova Scotia	Basketball Nova Scotia 100.00	5 MacKeen Manor Tenants Association 200.00	BlogJam Atlantic									431250 145000 286250
			Approved	Rehtaeh P	Churchill A	The Raag I	Polaris Mt	ACORN No	Basketball	MacKeen	BlogJam A	Spencer H	_							
		Date	1-Apr-15	17-Apr-15	22-Apr-15	7-May-15	11-May-15	11-May-15	5-Jun-15	28-Aug-15	23-Sep-15	2-Oct-15								

Date Payee Destrict 8 - Ab300008 Actual 1-Apr-15 Approved 15/16 budget 4,312.50 Expenditures 1-Apr-15 The Marguerite Centre 75.00 75.00 17-Apr-15 The Marguerite Centre 75.00 17-Apr-15 Payer Street Food and Furniture Bank 100.00 17-Apr-15 Payer Street Food and Furniture Bank 100.00 17-Apr-15 Payer Street Food and Furniture Bank 100.00 24-Apr-15 Seth Halfack Stort Troop 20.00 24-Apr-15 Sich Halfack Stort Troop 100.00 24-Apr-15 Noval Scotia York Scotia 100.00 24-Apr-15 The Rag Mala Society of Nova Scotia 150.00 24-Apr-15 The Rag Mala Society of Nova Scotia 150.00 24-Apr-15 The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project 100.00		District Activity Funds			
Approved 15/16 budget Payee Approved 15/16 budget 4,312.50 The Marguerite Centre 4,312.50 Rehtaeh Parsons Society 4,312.50 Parker Street Coda and Furniture Bank 6,312.50 Youth Art Connection 6,520.50 Chebucto Links 6,520.50 Softh Halifax Scout Troop 7,520.50 Nova Scotia Youth Selects 7,520.50 L'Arche Halifax 8,520.50 In My Own Voice Arts Association 8,520.50 ACORN Nova Scotia 8,520.50 In My Own Voice Arts Association 8,520.50 ACORN Nova Scotia 8,520.50 Morth End Parent Resource Centre 7,520.50 The Nova Scotia 8,520.50 Moben Heart Forgery 8,520.50 Red Bear Healing Home Society 8,520.50 Moben Heart Corgery 9,520.50 Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre 9,520.50 Malifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day 9,520.50 Halifax Chy Socciety 9,520.50 Halifax Chy Socciety 9,520.50 Halifax Chy Socciety		Councillor Jennifer Watts District 8 - AD300008			
Approved 15/16 budget The Marguerite Centre Rehtaer Parsons Society Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Youth Art Connection Chebucto Links Social Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Scott Troop Invox Scotia Youth Selects Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Wova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Carring and Learning Centre The Nova Scotia and Learning Centre The Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Carring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Parky Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax Cheer Filte Cheerleading	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
The Marguerite Centre Rehtaeh Parsons Society Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Youth Art Connection Chebucto Links Chebucto Links 26th Halifax Scout Troop Mivas Social Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Scout Troop In My Own Youth Art Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Yoice Arts Association And Down Yoice Arts Contre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Red Bear Healing and Learning Centre The Nova Scotia Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading Milkmaw Usive Friendship Centre	1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
The Marguerite Centre Rehtaeh Parsons Society Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Community Art Connection Chebucto Links 26th Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Committee Community VMCA Midget Boys Basketbail The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Foot Barr Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mil'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading					
Rehtaeh Parsons Society Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Youth Art Connection Chebucto Links 2 Gith Halifax Scott Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundriaser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mil'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	14-Apr-15	The Marguerite Centre		75.00	
Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank Youth Art Connection Chebucto Links Chebucto Links Sebut Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Novas Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Novas Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboon - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading Milkmaw Native Friendship Centre	17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		20.00	
Chebucto Links 26th Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax L'Arc	17-Apr-15	Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank		100.00	
Chebucto Links 26th Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Halifax L'Arche Midget Boys Basketball Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Milkman Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	17-Apr-15	Youth Art Connection		100.00	
26th Halifax Scout Troop Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	24-Apr-15	Chebucto Links		250.00	
Nova Scotia Youth Selects L'Arche Halifax Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre North End Parent Resource Centre North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Streat Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mil'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	24-Apr-15	26th Halifax Scout Troop		100.00	
L'Arche Halifax Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Milkmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	30-Apr-15	Nova Scotia Youth Selects		75.00	
Sunrise Social Committee Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	30-Apr-15	L'Arche Halifax		100.00	
Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Milkmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	4-May-15	Sunrise Social Committee		150.00	
The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	4-May-15	Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball		150.00	
In My Own Voice Arts Association ACORN Nova Scotia ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	4-May-15	The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia		75.00	
ACORN Nova Scotia North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	7-May-15	In My Own Voice Arts Association		150.00	
North End Parent Resource Centre The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	11-May-15	ACORN Nova Scotia		150.00	
The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project Open Heart Forgery Red Bear Healing Home Society Football Nova Scotia Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor Halifax Meals on Wheels Community Justice Society Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Milkmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	29-May-15	North End Parent Resource Centre		100.00	
Open Heart Forgery1Red Bear Healing Home Society1Football Nova Scotia1Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre1Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor1Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society1Reboom - Black Street Party1Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	4-Jun-15	The Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project		100.00	
Red Bear Healing Home Society1Football Nova Scotia1Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre1Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor1Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society2Reboom - Black Street Party2Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	19-Jun-15	Open Heart Forgery		100.00	
Football Nova ScotiaFootball Nova ScotiaMulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre1Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor1Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society6Reboom - Black Street Party1Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	26-Jun-15	Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning CentreMulgrave Park Caring and Learning CentreShady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor1Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society6Reboom - Black Street Party1Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	30-Jun-15	Football Nova Scotia		75.00	
Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor1Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society2Reboom - Black Street Party4Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	30-Jun-15	Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre		150.00	
Halifax Meals on Wheels1Community Justice Society6Reboom - Black Street Party6Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	10-Jul-15	Shady Pines Barbeque Picnic Fundraiser Gordon B Isnor		150.00	
Community Justice SocietyReboom - Black Street PartyReboom - Black Street PartyHalifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention DayHalifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	27-Jul-15	Halifax Meals on Wheels		100.00	
Reboom - Black Street Party Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	18-Aug-15	Community Justice Society		20.00	
Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day1Halifax City Soccer Club1Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre1Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading1	4-Sep-15	Reboom - Black Street Party		75.00	
Halifax City Soccer Club Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	4-Sep-15	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		20.00	
Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	10-Sep-15	Halifax City Soccer Club		100.00	
Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading	22-Sep-15	Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre		100.00	
	23-Sep-15	Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading		75.00	

			Available		1,462.50
			Actual Expenditures		2,850.00
			Budget		4,312.50
District Activity Funds	Councillor Jennifer Watts	District 8 - AD300008	Рауее		
			Date		

Date Payee District 9 - AD300009		District Activity Funds			
Payee Approved 15/16 budget Approved 15/16 budget Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club Halifax City Soccer Club Halifax City Soccer Club		Councillor Linda Mosher District 9 - AD300009			
Approved 15/16 budget Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club					
Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	1-Apr-15	Springvale Elementary School Parent Teacher Association		250.00	
Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	7-Apr-15	Westmount Elementary School Parent Teacher Association		250.00	
Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	8-Apr-15	Saint Agnes 26th Halifax Scout Troop		200.00	
Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	17-Apr-15	Chebucto Heights Elementary School Running Club		250.00	
Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	24-Apr-15	Chebucto Links Seniors Support Association		250.00	
The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	30-Apr-15	Parker Street Food and Furniture Bank		100.00	
John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	7-May-15	The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia		100.00	
Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	15-May-15			250.00	
Evergreen City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	15-May-15	Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre		100.00	
City Kidds Escape Society Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	22-May-15	Evergreen		100.00	
Halifax Sparklettes Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	16-Jun-15	City Kidds Escape Society		200.00	
Spryfield and District Business Commission Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	30-Jun-15	Halifax Sparklettes		200.00	
Chain of Lakes Trail Association Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	17-Aug-15	Spryfield and District Business Commission		350.00	
Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	2-Sep-15	Chain of Lakes Trail Association		100.00	
Parkinson SuperWalk Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	4-Sep-15	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
Mainland South Heritage Society Halifax City Soccer Club	10-Sep-15	Parkinson SuperWalk		100.00	i
Halifax City Soccer Club	11-Sep-15	Mainland South Heritage Society		200.00	
4,312.50	30-Sep-15	Halifax City Soccer Club		200.00	
4,312.50					
			4,312.50	3,300.00	1,012.50

District Activity Funds	Councillor Russell Walker District 10 - AD300010	Payee Budget Available Expenditures Available	1-Apr-15 Approved 15/16 budget 4,312.50	17_Anr_15 Rohtaoh Darcons Society	Adsum for Women and Children 1	Cornwallis Morreau Seniors' Club	19-Jun-15 NS Youth Selects Baseball 17U	27-Jul-15 NS U18 Female Fastpitch Team 150.00	18-Aug-15 Friends of Clayton Park Society	2-Sep-15 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 100.00 100.00	22-Sep-15 Suburban U14 Girls Soccer Team 100.00								
			Approve							Chain of									

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Steve Adams District 11 - AD300011			:
Date	Рауее	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
27-Apr-15	St. Margaret's Bay Regional Tourism Development Association		200.00	
11-May-15	Atlantic Hockey Group - Team Atlantic		20.00	
22-May-15	Prospect Road Community Centre Volunteer Recognition		200.00	
5-Jun-15	Lacrosse Nova Scotia		20.00	
26-Jun-15	Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association		250.00	
30-Jun-15	NS Provincial Midget Lacrosse		150.00	
30-Jun-15	New Life Community Church		200.00	
30-Jun-15	NS PeeWee Young Guns T2		150.00	
25-Aug-15	Prospect Road Crafters Market		155.25	
2-Sep-15	Ferguson's Cove Neighbourhood Association		200.00	
30-Sep-15	Tantallon Elementary School Parents Association (TESPA)		100.00	
				ĺ
		4,312.50	2,305.25	2,007.25

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Reg Rankin District 12 - AD300012	:		
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		50.00	
30-Apr-15	Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea Elementary School Parent Teacher Coalition		250.00	
15-May-15	Youth Bowling Canada Nova Scotia Program		150.00	
5-Jun-15	Lacrosse Nova Scotia		100.00	
5-Jun-15	Football Nova Scotia U17		100.00	
5-Jun-15	Basketball Nova Scotia		100.00	
16-Jun-15	NS Bantam Lacrosse Team		75.00	
30-Jun-15	Park West PTA		200.00	
30-Jun-15	Sheldrake Lake Homeowners Association		150.00	
10-Jul-15	Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal		70.00	
10-Jul-15	The Big Ride - Canadian Cancer Society		125.00	
27-Jul-15	Friends of Clayton Park Society		200.00	}
27-Jul-15	Beechville Education Society		300.00	
4-Aug-15	Bench Bullying		75.00	
2-Sep-15	Chain of Lakes Trail Association		100.00	
4-Sep-15	Knights of Columbus 12917		150.00	
22-Sep-15	Park West PTA		150.00	
22-Sep-15	Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club		20.00	
30-Sep-15	Tantallon Elementary School Parents Association (TESPA)		75.00	
		4.312.50	2.470.00	1.842.50
		T a second	1	

	Councillor Matt Whitman	·		
	District 13 - AD300013			
	Рауее	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
1/-Apr-15 Ke	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		20.00	
17-Apr-15 Le	Leukemia & Lymphoma Society of Canada		100.00	
22-Apr-15 Ch	Churchill Academy		100.00	
27-Apr-15 St	St. Margaret's Bay Regional Tourism Development Association		200.00	
7-May-15 M	MS Society of Canada MS Bike Tour		100.00	
5-Jun-15 St	St Margaret's Bay & Area Association for Community Living		250.00	
5-Jun-15 Ba	Basketball Nova Scotia U17 Boys		75.00	
5-Jun-15 M	Muscular Dystrophy Canada		75.00	
16-Jun-15 At	Atlantic Council for International Cooperation		150.00	:
16-Jun-15 NS	NS Provincial Midget Lacrosse Team		75.00	
27-Jul-15 NS	NS Bantam Girls U16 Baseball Team		20.00	
27-Jul-15 Hu	Hubbards Cove Days		200.00	
18-Aug-15 Up	Upper Hammonds Plains Community Development Association		100.00	
22-Sep-15 Ha	Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club		20.00	
22-Sep-15 Ha	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
22-Sep-15 Su	Suburban U14 Girls Soccer Team		20.00	i
22-Sep-15 No	Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation		20.00	
22-Sep-15 Gu	Gulls Major Bantam Hockey Club		20.00	
30-Sep-15 Ta	Tantallon Elementary School Parents Association (TESPA)		100.00	
		4,312.50	2,525.00	1,787.50

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015			
Date	Рауее	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		. :
17-Apr-15	Rehtaeh Parsons Society		20.00	
30-Apr-15	Lake District Recreation Association		1,000.00	
29-May-15	Basketball Nova Scotia		100.00	
31-May-15	Metropolitan Athletic Park Field Rental for Special Olympics		144.00	
30-Jun-15	Team Nova Scotia - Bantam Girls		100.00	
10-Jul-15	Plugged into Sackville		100.00	
27-Jul-15	Soccer Nova Scotia		100.00	
29-Jul-15	Baseball Nova Scotia U15		200.00	
18-Aug-15	Hoof Hearted Ball Hockey		200.00	
25-Aug-15	Bedford/Sackville Special Olympics		200.00	:
8-Sep-15	Emergency Services Achievement Program		200.00	
22-Sep-15	Suburban U14 Girls Soccer Team		100.00	
22-Sep-15	Suburban U16 Girls Soccer Team		100.00	
23-Sep-15	BlogJam Atlantic		100.00	
30-Sep-15	Tantallon Elementary School Parents Association (TESPA)		100.00	
				i
				ı
		4,312.50	2,794.00	1,518.50

	District Activity Funds			
	Councillor Tim Outhit District 16 - AD300016			:
Date	Рауее	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-15	Approved 15/16 budget	4,312.50		
15-May-15	Rodford Rivard Vollovhall Club 1411 Daront Management Torm		00 001	
29-May-15	2015 NS Provincial Bantam Girls Lacrosse		100.00	
30-Jun-15	Pipes and Drums of Clan Farquharson		200.00	
27-Jul-15	Fort Sackville Foundation		300.00	
27-Jul-15	NS Youth Selects Baseball U17		100.00	
21-Aug-15	Tri County Rangers Bantam AA		150.00	
8-Sep-15	Suburban U14 Girls Soccer Team		200.00	
22-Sep-15	Tri-County Rangers 2015 Bantam AAA		200.00	
22-Sep-15	Suburban U16 Girls Soccer Team		200.00	
				:
:		4,312.50	1,550.00	2,762.50

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2015

Halifax Regional Municipality
Continuity Schedule of Recreation Area Rated Accounts
Second Quarter September 30, 2015

Area Rated Recreation Account	Opening Deficit (Surplus) April 1, 2015	Revenue April 1 to September 30, 2015	Expenditures April 1 to September 30, 2015	Current Year's Deficit (Surplus) April 1 to September 30	Accumulated Deficit (Surplus) as of September 30
			:		
Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association	•	(1,900)	209	(1,293)	(1,293)
Sackville Heights Elementary School	(37,657)	(124,200)	73,747	(50,453)	(88,110)
Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	(450)	(10,800)	4,119	(6,681)	(7,131)
White Hills Residents Association	(94,905)	(13,800)	1,664	(12,136)	(107,041)
Lost Creek Community Association	(10,015)	(4,500)	552	(3,948)	(13,963)
Waterstone Neighbourhood Association	(40,161)	•	•	•	(40,161)
Ketch Harbour Residents Association	(2,733)	(5,100)	6,815	1,715	(1,018)
Mineville Community Association	(48,441)	(5,300)	25,396	20,096	(28,345)
Three Brooks Homeowners Association	(812)	(1,700)	203	(1,497)	(2,309)
Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	(89,729)	(25,000)	34,523	9,523	(80,206)
Highland Park Ratepayers Association	(26,015)	(4,400)	1,696	(2,704)	(28,719)
Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association	(5,220)	(2,000)	860'6	2,098	1,878
Kingswood Ratepayers Association	(309,789)	(26,300)	6,331	(19,969)	(329,758)
Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	(73,949)	(43,100)	108,637	65,537	(8,412)
Glengarry Estates	(105)	•	•	•	(105)
Westwood Hills Residents Association	(132,457)	(17,300)	11,705	(5,595)	(138,052)
Musquodoboit Harbour	(22,282)	(5,100)	•	(5,100)	(27,382)
Hammonds Plains Common Rate	(314,541)	(33,600)	•	(33,600)	(348,141)
Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre	(11,114)	(11,400)	14,152	2,752	(8,362)
District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund	(256)		285	285	29
Maplewood Subdivision	(103,131)	(9,200)	2,113	(2082)	(110,218)
Silversides Residents Association	(10,700)	(8,200)	14,028	5,828	(4,872)
Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association	(10,011)	(3,100)	1,032	(2,068)	(12,079)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association	(61,408)	(006'96)	157,921	61,021	(387)
Totals	(1,405,881)	(452,900)	474,624	21,724	(1,384,157)

Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association

Provide funding for neighbourhood improvement programs, recreation development

and social activities.

Cost Center: C101 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

GL Description		Amount	Vendor	Description
Arca Rate Residential Office Supplies Signage Community Events	=	(1,900.00) 88.53 273.45 244.66	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association	Second Quarter Accided Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
Balance of Activity to Sep Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	salance of Activity to September 30, 2015 rior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(1,293.36)		
(Surplus) / Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(1,293.36)		

Sackville Heights Elementary School Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeling rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground, garden and trail

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(111,000.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4202	Area Bate Commercial	(12,900,00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(300:00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	1,004.64	Eastlink/ Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
6202	Couner/Postage	120.71	Unique Delivery Services	Delivery Services
6312	Refuse Collection	1,383.95		HRM Work Order
6339	Contract Services	53,562.60	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Monthly Payroll
6399	Contract Services	628.84		HRM Work Order
6407	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	1,931.97		HRM Goods Issued
6602	Electrical	324.53		HRM Work Order
9099	Heating Fuel	2,846.15		HRM Work Order
6607	Electricity	9,169.11		HRM Work Order
6608	Water	2,414.09		HRM Work Order
9200	Work Order Wages and Benefits	237.88		HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance
9210	Work Order OT Wages and Benefits	32.44		HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance
9911	Work Order Labour - Regular	00.06		HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(50,453.09)		

(37,656.68)

(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit

9000

Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Cost Center: C107 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provides neigbourhood improvement programs, recreational development, environmental improvement and various social activities

8L#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 6204 6205 6603 6910 6933	Arca Rale Residential Computer Software & Licenses Printing & Reproduction Grounds & Landscaping Signage Community Events	(10,800.00) 643.42 108.43 2,855.71 20.86 490.04	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
0006	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(6,681.54)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(7,131.27)		
White Hills Resider Cost Center: C108 Fiscal Year: 2015/16	White Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C108 Fiscal Year: 2015/16		Provide funding for enhancements to the subdivision entrance way, park and lake access	ntrance way, park

gr#	GL Description	Amount Vendor	Vendor	Description
4201 6603 6906 6911 6933	Area Rate Residential Grounds & Landscaping Licenses & Agreements Facilities Rental Community Events	(13,800.00) 1,469.38 31.15 81.61 81.81	White Hills Residents Association White Hills Residents Association White Hills Residents Association White Hills Residents Association	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
9006	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(12,136.05)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(107,041.25)		

Lost Creek Community Association Cost Center: C111 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide funding for development of parkland

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Family BBQ			
Vendor	S Beaver Bank Kinsac Lions Club			
Amount	(4,500.00)	(3,948.00)	(10,014.80)	(13,962.80)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Community Events	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
@F#	4201		0006	

Waterstone Neighbourhood Association Cost Center: C112 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide funding over a three year period for the development of recreational amenities for the community

Description				lents Association; enhance recreation		Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Expense Reimbursement							
Vendor				Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association; enhance recreation	oportunities and wellness of residents	Vendor		Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association							
Amount	0.00	(40,160.56)	(40,160.56)			Amount	(5,100:00)	308.60	2,531.44	931.34	2,992.00	52.00	1,715.38	(2,733.27)	(1,017.89)
GL Description	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	Ketch Harbour Residents Association	r: C114 2015/16	GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Other Office Expense	Equipment Repair & Maintenance	Community Events	Insurance Policy/Premium	Bank Charges	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
GL#		0006		Ketch Harl	Cost Center: C114 Fiscal Year: 2015/16	%	4201	6299	6705	6933	8003	8017		0006	

Mineville Community Association Cost Center: C115 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Improve and maintain community multi-use facility and parks,

summer student salaries

#15	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(5,300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6204	Computer Software & Licenses	187.72	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6399	Contract Services	200.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6499	Other Supplies	83.42	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6603	Grands & Landscaping	1,100.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6711	Communication Equipment	679.89	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
9009	Licenses & Agreements	529.02	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	316.44	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	300.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
8024	Transfer to/from Capital	22,000.00		HRM Journal Entry - Werner Park Costs
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	20,096.49		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(48,440.64)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(28,344.15)		

Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities, playground upkeep, beach security Three Brooks Homeowners Association Cost Center: C117 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement	
Vendor	Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association Three Brooks Homeowners Association	
Amount	(1,700.00) 21.90 29.70 125.00 26.07 (1,497.33)	(812.36)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Printing & Reproduction Other Office Expenses Outside Personnel Facilities Rental Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
GL#	4201 6205 6299 6310 6911	0006

Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association

Surplus to be used for Abbey Road Park/Rink development Development of parkland, playground and trails

Cost Center: C120 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

4201 Area Rate Residential (25,000.00) Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Expense Reimbursoment 6202 Counaute Collware & License 186.78 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Expense Reimbursoment 6203 Counsuling Fees 186.78 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Expense Reimbursoment 6303 Consuling Fees 186.78 Cobequid Trail Consulting Expense Reimbursoment 6304 Consuling Fees 18.66.74 Cobequid Trail Consulting Park Development Plan 6309 Contract Services 18.465.10 Playbower IT Canada in Planton Highbury Homeowners Association Buckingham Commons - Install Asphalt Pathway 6309 Contract Services 44.65.1 Occan Contract Contract Services A.46.51 Cocan Contract Services Buckingham Commons - Install Asphalt Pathway 6607 Electricity 13.04 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Expense Reimbursoment 6607 Electricity 23.46 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Expense Reimbursoment 691 Transler Outside Agency 13.15 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Ex	GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
Area Rate Residential Courier/Postage Counter/Postage Counter/Postage Counter/Postage Counter/Postage Counter/Postage Counter Software & License Printing & Reproduction Consulting Fees Snow Removal Contract Services A416.1 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Facilities Renial Community Events Contract Services Contract Services 112.04 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Facilities Renial Contract Services 100.00 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Halburton Highbury Homeowners Associati					
Computer Software & License (186.78) Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Printing & Reproduction (186.78) Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Contract Services (196.74) Contract Services (196.74) (196.74) Contract Services (196.74) (196.74) Codequit Trail Consulting Contract Services (196.74) (196.74) Codequit Trail Consulting Contract Services (196.74) (196.74) (196.74) Codequit Trail Consulting Contract Services (196.74) (196.74) (196.74) Codequit Trail Consulting Contract Services (196.74) (196	4201	Area Rate Residential	(25,000.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
Computer Software & License Consulting & Reproduction Consulting & Reproduction Consulting & Reproduction Consulting Fees Snow Removal Contract Services Contract Services Medical & First Aid Supplies I 12.04 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Electricity Licenses & Agreements Facilities Rental Facilities Rental Community Events Facilities Rental Community Events Tansler Outside Agency I 10.00 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association I 135.00 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association I Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Services (89.728.89) (Surplus)/Dofficit at September 30, 2015 (80.206.08)	6202	CouriedPostage	281 73	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Printing & Reproduction 6,465.74 Cobequid Trail Consulting Fees Snow Removal Contract Services 1,084.60 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Contract Services 4,165.10 Playpower LT Canada Inc Contract Services 4,165.10 Playpower LT Canada Inc Contract Services Association Grounds & Landscaping 112.04 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Licenses & Agreements 112.04 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Licenses & Agreements 127.01 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Facilities Rental Community Events 127.01 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Community Events 127.01 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 135.00 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 135.00 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance of Activity to September 30, 2015 9,522.81 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association (89,728.89) (80,206.08)	6204	Computer Software & Linease	186 78	Halihutton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Consulting & Reproduction Cab.27 Particular of Professional Consulting & Reproduction Cab.27	6070				Evocate Doinhine month
Consulting Fees 6,465.74 Cobequid Trail Consulting Snow Removal 6,465.74 Cobequid Trail Consulting Snow Removal Snow Removal 1,084.60 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Contract Services 4,416.51 Ocoan Contractors Limited Medical & First Aid Supplies 4,16.51 Ocoan Contractors Limited Medical & First Aid Supplies 4,16.1 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Grounds & Landscaping 112.04 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Electricity 127.01 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Facilities Rental 234.64 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Community Events 78.19 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 1,355.00 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 8,522.81 Association Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Doficit (89,728.89) Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association (80,728.89) (80,206.08) Association	6205	Printing & Reproduction	72.502	Hailburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense rempulsement
Snow Removal 1,084.60 Haitburton Highbury Homeowners Association	6303	Consulting Fees	6,465.74	Cobequid Trail Consulting	Park Development Plan
Contract Services 18,465.10 Playpower LT Canada Inc Contract Services 4,416.51 Ocean Contractors Limited Medical & First Aid Supplies 41.61 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Grounds & Landscaping 112.04 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Electricity 13.701 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Licenses & Agreements 31.15 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Facitities Rental 234.64 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Other Goods & Services 78.19 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 1,355.00 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges 337.06 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges 3522.81 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.08)	6308	Snow Removal	1,084.60	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Medical & First Aid Supplies	6388	Contract Services	18,465.10	Playpower LT Canada Inc	Buckingham Commons - Accessible Play Structure
Medical & First Aid Supplies Grounds & Landscaping Grounds & Landscaping Grounds & Landscaping Grounds & Landscaping Electricity Licenses & Agreements Facilities Rental Community Events Other Goods & Services Other Goods & Services Other Goods & Services Transler Outside Agency Insurance Policy/Premium Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Doficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.08)	6339	Contract Services	4,416.51	Ocean Contractors Limited	Buckingham Commons - Install Asphalt Pathway
112.04 Haiburton Highbury Homeowners Association	6402	Medical & First Aid Supplies	41.61	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Electricity Licenses & Agreements Facilities Rental Community Events 178.19 Halburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Doficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.08)	6603	Grounds & Landscaping	112.04	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Licenses & Agreements 31.15	2099	Electricity	157.01	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Facitities Rental 234.64 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	9069	Licenses & Agreements	31.15	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Community Events Community Events Community Events Community Events Other Goods & Services Transfer Outside Agency Transfer Outside Agency Transfer Outside Agency Transfer Outside Agency I,355,000 Haitburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.08)	6911	Facilities Rental	234.64	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Other Goods & Services 78.19 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Transfer Outside Agency 100.00 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 1,355.00 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges 337.06 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 9,522.81 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.09)	6933	Community Events	910.38	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Transfer Outside Agency 100.00 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Insurance Policy/Premium 1,355.00 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges 337.06 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 9,522.81 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (89.728.89) (80.206.08)	6000	Other Goods & Services	78.19	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Insurance Policy/Premium 1,355.00 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association Bank Charges Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 9,522.81 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (89,728.89) (Surplus) Deficit at September 30, 2015 (80,206.08)	8001	Transfer Outside Agency	100.00	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Bank Charges 337.06 Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	1,355.00	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Doficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	8017	Bank Charges	337.06	Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015		Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	9,522.81		
	0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(89,728.89)		
		(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(80,206.08)		

Highland Park Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C130 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits on behalf of Highland Park Subdivision

#TO	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(4,400.00)		Second Quarier Accrued Revenue
6204	Computer Software & License	258.20	Stephanie Adams	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	714.36	Hyper Promotions	Community Fun Day
6933	Community Events	317.39	Action Laser Tag	Community Fun Day
6933	Community Events	110.00	Glitter Tatoos By Bre	Community Fun Day
8003	Insurance Policy /Premium	296.00	Bay Insurance & Financial	Event Insurance
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(2,704.05)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(26,015.42)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(28,719.47)		

Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association Cost Center: C132 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide funding for the construction of new signage for the subdivision

6910	Area Rate Residential Signage	(2,000.00)	New Contury Signs	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Birch Bear Woods Sign
	Signage Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	5,840.02	Kevin Innocent Masonry	Birch Bear Woods Sign Prep Work
	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(5,220.00)		
Kingswood Rate Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2015/	Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2015/16		Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling issues and parkland development	ocial events, local schooling
	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
	Area Rate Residential	(26,300.00)	Parionaphie	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Watsite Charae Reimbursement
	Facilities Rental	300.00	Comersione Wesleyan Church	Meeting Room Rental
_	Community Events	268,35	Bayer's Lake Pizza Company	Community Clean Up
_	Community Events	234.64	Royal Flush Services	Community BBQ
_	Community Events	3,969.13	Glow Parties	Community BBQ
_	Insurance Policy/Premium	1,500.00	Marsh Canada Limited	General Liability

(309,788.76)

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015

0006

Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide recreational needs of community - playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields

																																		oject	
Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Installation of Ramp & Float	Wendy's Meadow Park	Power Expense	Summer Rental Portable Restrooms	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRCC Grant 2014/15	PRRA 2015 Grant - HCU Soccer	PRCC Surplus Transfer	PRCC Grant 2015/16	PRRA 2015 Grant - PRCC Community Gardens	PRRA 2015 Grant - Atlantic Heritage Park	PRRA 2015 Grant - Atlantic Hentage Park	PRRA 2015 Grant - Atlantic Heritage Park	PRRA 2015 Grant - Bus Trip	PRRA 2015 Grant - PRCC Community Gardens	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Awarded Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Awarded Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	PRRA 2015 Youth Grant	Community Jammers - PRCC	MacDonald Lake Residents Association - Hill Slide Project				
Vendor Description			Atlantic Wharf Builders Inc	Astor Construction Group	Nova Scotia Power	Wolfgang Developments Limited	Sarah Chalmers	The Fit Stop	G Veinot Metal Fabrication	Fitness Depot	The Fil Stop	Prospect Road Community Centre	Deal Excavating Services Limited	Ancil Slaunwhite	James Little	Prospect Seniors Network Committee	Patricia Ullman	Ryan Macdonald	Hillary Maillet	Ethan Locke	HDSC U18 Tier 1 Girls Soccer	Deb Muise	Allie Norris	TJ Norris	Aiden Walsh	Osprey Archery Club	Liam McGrath	Prospect Road Baskelball Association	Football Nova Scotia	Village Green Recreation Society	Kendra Mahar	Shaunda Taylor	Terry Langille	Cobequid Trail Consulting	
Amount	(42,200.00)	(900:006)	6.862.02	63,264,34	472.81	6,413.58	200.00	164.14	1,722.99	573.57	980.55	2,932.00	816.15	250.00	2,067.83	1,261.86	515.08	200.00	200.00	200.00	00.009	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	2,070.08	200.00	3,500.00	400.00	4,253.73	437.63	200.00	2,385.56	4,692.87	65,536.79
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Resource	Contract Services	Contract Services	Electricity	Other Goods/Services	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Oulside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015
#T9	4201	4206	6399	6399	6607	6669	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	

(73,949.44)	(8,412.65)
Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
0006	

Provide funding for the construction of a new playground for the subdivision

Glengarry Estates Cost Center: C142 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	00:00		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus//Deficit	(105.00)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(105.00)		
Westwood Hills Re Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2015/16	Westwood Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2015/16		Provide neighbourhood improvement programs and recreational development within community	ecreational
#T5	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(17,300.00)		Second Quarier Accrued Revenue
6205	Printing & Reproduction	229.44	John Turnbull	Expense Reimbursement
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	938.57	Elmsdale Landscaping Limited	Spruce Tree
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	2,737.51	Personal Care Landscaping Ltd	Shrub Bed Maintenenance
6933	Community Events	150.77	Nick Home	Reimbursement for Event Supplies
6933	Community Events	207.37	John Tumbull	Reimbursement for Event Supplies
6933	Community Events	20.79	Stephen Nurse	Reimbursement for Event Supplies
6933	Community Events	7,217.63	Glow Parties	Canada Day Event
6933	Community Events	203.36	Royal Flush Services Limited	Canada Day Event
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(5,594.56)		
0000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(132,457.01)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(138,051.57)		

Musquodoboit Harbour Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide funds for donations to community organizations

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue			
mount Vendor	(00.00)	00:00)	2.28)	82.28)
GL Description Amo	Area Rate Residential (4,800.	September 30, 2015 (5,1	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (22,282.	Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015 (27,382.
15 #15 CIT#	4201 An		9000 Pri	(S)

Hammonds Plains Common Rate

Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects

Cost Center: C170

Fiscal Year: 2015/16

PT	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4202	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(33,400.00) (200.00) (33,600.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(314,541.28)		

Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre

Cost Center: C180

Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot Improvements, fencing

81 #	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 4206	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource	(11,300.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6399	Contract Services	11,105.42	Benere Contracting Limited	Community Centre Parking Lot
8013	Constitution of the consti	560.68		Record 2015/16 Loan Interest Record 2015/16 Loan Princinal
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	2,752.41		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(8,361.90)		

District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund

Cost Center: C185

Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Record 2015/16 Debenture Interest Record 2015/16 Debenture Principal Description Vendor Amount 10.03 275.01 285.04 Interest on Debenture Principal on Debenture Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015 GL Description 8011 #J8

Community Centre and funding of new (approved May 2010) Porter's Lake Community Centre

Provide funds for debenture payments; repairs and maintenance for Lawrencetown

(255.52)	29.52
Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
0006	

Maplewood Subdivision Cost Center: C190 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Association to foster and promote social, physical and economic development of community Development and maintenance of parkland; recreation improvements in subdivision

#TD	GL Description	Amount Vendor	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rale Residential	(9,200.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
9069	Licenses & Agreements	30.25	The Registry of Joint Stocks	Registration Fees
6911	Special Projects	75.29	1st Hammonds Plains Scouts	Bat Box Installation
6933	Community Events	130.36	Royal Flush Services Ltd	Portable Toilets for Event
6933	Community Events	362.73	Pameta Loveiace	Expense Reimbursement for Kraken Entertainment
6933	Community Events	1,514.41	Richard Boyce	Movie Screening
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(7,086.96)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(103,131,47)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(110,218.43)		
:				

Silversides Residents Association

Cost Center: C196 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

Provide recreational facilities; including beach with lifeguards and swimming classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playground equipment

Description Vendor Amount **GL** Description #TS

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Journal Entry - Funding for Lifequarding Services 2015	Expense Reimbursement	Portable Toilet Rental for Summer Season	Various Supplies	Policy Renewal			
	Silversides Residents Association	Royal Flush Services Ltd	Kent Dartmouth #26	Bell & Grant Insurance Limited			
(8,200.00)	730.00	394.20	334.28	1,026.00	5,828.26	(10,700.21)	(4,871.95)
Area Rate Residential Outside Personnel	Contract Services	Contract Services	Other Supplies	Insurance Policy/Premium	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015
4201 6310	6333	6333	6499	8003		0006	

Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association

of Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village and the enjoyment of the residents Develop, promote, administer programs and activities for the improvement

Cost Center: C198 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

gr#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(3,100.00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	521.43	Grounded Property Services	Rink Liner Dolly
6933	Community Events	181.23	Mark Beland	Expense Reimbursement - Community BBQ
6933	Community Events	277.40	Bay Equipment Rentals	Community BBQ
6933	Community Events	52.25	Cavicchis Meats Inc	Community BBQ
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015	(2,067.69)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(10,010.81)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015	(12,078.50)		
	akoniom Mindeor Lunction Eall Diver		of the state of th	
Lareview	, will got selection, rail river		Community Centre providing enhanced recreational services to residents;	retvices to residents;

Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River

Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C210 Fiscal Year: 2015/16

playground and swimming programs

Description	Second Overtor Armen Bound		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Summer Payroll / Expenses	Summer Payroll / Expenses	Power Expense	AGM & Grant Funding	LWF 2015 Grant	LWF 2015 Grant	LWF 2015 Grant	LWF 2015 Grant	Directors* & Officers* Insurance	
Vendor				Windsor Junction Community Centre	Lakeview Homeowners Association	Nova Scotia Power	The Weekly Press	Fall River Canal Days	Keloose	Seniors Friendly Group	LWF Community Hall	Caldwell Roach Insurance	
Amount Vendor	100 000 307	(animaliae)	(200:00)	127,481.32	12,000.00	1,113.19	518.30	3,000.00	5,000.00	2,500.00	4,778.00	1,530.00	61,020.81
GL Description	According Date Date in the second	Vica vale vesidential	Area Rate Resource	Outside Personnel	Outside Personnel	Electricity	Advertising & Promotion	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Insurance Policy/Premium	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2015
er#	4304	1074	4206	6310	6310	2099	6912	8001	8001	8001	8001	8003	

(61,407.76)

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2015

0006

Municipal Recreation Facilities

Prospect Road Community Centre
East Preston Recreation Centre
Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre
Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre
Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre
Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre
Dutch Settlement/Riverline Activity Centre
Hubbards Recreation Centre
St Margaret's Bay Centre
Porters Lake Community Centre

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance Projected to March 31, 2016

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Balances As of September 30, 2015

	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2015	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance as of September 30, 2015	Pending Revenue (contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Projected Available Balance March 31, 2016	Budgeted Available Balance March 31, 2016	Variance (increase) reduction
Q101 Sale of Land Reserve	(1,444,540)	(178,880)	372,336	(1,251,084)	(3,245,650)	7,881,949	3,385,215	4,235,723	(850,508)
O103 Capital Surplus Reserve	(2,737,923)	(4,455,600)	205,860	(6,987,663)	(4,493,562)	2,210,455	(9,270,770)	(9,264,537)	(6,233)
Q107 Parkfand Development Reserve	(4,575,705)	(510,682)	677,217	(4,409,170)	(283,744)	1,354,742	(3,338,172)	(3,440,307)	102,135
Q119 Landfill Closure Reserve	(2,380,361)	(12,986)	117,180	(2,276,167)	(5,772)	2,022,727	(259,212)	(253,358)	(5,854)
O120 Otter Lake Landfill Closure	(10,523,211)	(2.482,153)		(13,005,364)	(64,401)	4,882,261	(8,187,504)	(8,171,394)	(16,110)
O121 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion	(22,089,382)	(1,545,086)	2,368,022	(21,266,446)	(6,800,036)	25,489,940	(2,576,542)	(4,148,625)	1,572,083
O123 Waste Resources Capital Reserve	(13,827,922)	(90,055)	219,846	(13,698,131)	(58,373)	4,466,981	(9,289,523)	(9,260,247)	(29,276)
Q125 Metro Park Parkade Reserve	(2,407,127)	(125,501)	3,875	(2.528.753)	(124,881)		(2,653,634)	(2.434.759)	(218,875)
Q126 Strategic Growth Reserve	(27,238,035)	(5,265,114)	4	(32,503,149)	(5,284,232)	463,466	(37,323,915)	(37,315,492)	(8,423)
Q129 Ferry Replacement Reserve	(3,725,750)	(770,115)	609,161	(3,886,704)	(760,957)	3,845,253	(802,408)	(664,255)	(138,153)
O130 New Capital Replacement Reserve	(1,570,339)	(72.207)	81,779	(1,560,767)	(71,945)	44,052	(1,588,660)	(1,588,425)	(235)
Q131 Energy & Underground Serv Co-Loc Res	(1,167,611)	(416,055)	125,236	(1,458,430)	(410,950)	1,770,644	(98,736)	(94,090)	(4,646)
Q134 Gas Tax Reserve	(17,200,386)	(11,957,407)	21,000,401	(8,157,392)	(11,923,172)	16,099,885	(3,980,679)	(4,058,922)	78,243
O135 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Reserve	(1,388,303)	(419,553)	630,258	(1,177,598)	(386,229)	1,219,712	(344,115)	(42,009)	(299,106)
Q137 Capital Cost Contribution Reserve	(5,083,054)	(218,578)	2,400,000	(2,901,632)	(857,603)	•	(3,759,235)	(3,760,227)	992
Q143 Bus Replacement Reserve	(5,035,530)	(27,905)		(5,063,435)	(26,641)		(920'060'5)	(7.100,070)	2,009,994
Q144 Metro Transit Technology Reserve	(1,876,177)	(10,337)	•	(1,886,514)	(9,926)		(1,896,440)	(1,895,971)	(469)
Q146 Planned Strategic	(5,605,547)	(9,749,950)	29,182	(15,326,315)	(46,992)	10,970,818	(4,402,489)	(23,827,733)	19,425,244
Q204 General Fleet Reserve	(2,521,357)	(53,469)	•	(2,574,826)	(124,348)	•	(2,699,174)	(2,698,750)	(424)
Q306 Self Insurance Reserves	(3.954,406)	(21,788)	•	(3,976,194)	(20,921)	•	(3,997,115)	(3,996,127)	(988)
	(1,014,522)	(5,425)	30,000	(989,947)	(5,209)	•	(995,156)	(994,910)	(246)
Q309 Snow & Ice Removal	(2,722,126)	(14,998)	,	(2,737,124)	(14,401)	1	(2,751,525)	(2.750,846)	(629)
0310 Service Improvement Reserve	(3 664, 191)	(19,600)	318,794	(3,364,997)	(10,740)	2,270,859	(1,104,878)	(1,292,293)	187,415
Q312 Culture Development Reserve	(1,132,867)	(52,733)	79,599	(1,106,001)	(27,042)	1,710,769	577,726	582,806	(5,080)
0313 Municipal Elections Reserves	(1,455,629)	(208 649)	•	(1,664,278)	(208,778)	296,367	(1,576,689)	(1,833,985)	257,296
Q318 Central Library Cap Campgn & Dev Rese	(2,620,113)	(275,980)	29,877	(2,866,216)	(322,535)	3,100,000	(88,751)	(020'69)	(10,701)
0319 Major Events Facilities Reserve	(1,466,253)	(369,350)	400,380	(1,435,223)	(128,145)	4,019,284	2,455,916	2,480,282	(24,366)
Q321 Information & Communication Tech Rese	(3,839,391)	(666'6)	3,612,046	(237,344)	٠	222,086	(15,258)	(5,259)	(666 6)
Q322 Police Emerg/Extraordinary Invest. Resv	(1,026,375)	(5,655)	•	(1,032,030)	(5,430)	•	(1,037,460)	(1,037,204)	(256)
Q323 Police Officer on Job Injury Reserve	(1,783,390)	(9,826)	,	(1,793,216)	(9,435)	•	(1,802,651)	(1,802,206)	(445)
Q325 Provincially Funded Police Officers & Fac	(3,621,028)	(19,951)	•	(3,640,979)	(18,432)	236,500	(3,422,911)	(3,421,383)	(1,528)
Q326 Convention Centre Reserve	(1,764,307)	(504.272)	-	(2,268,579)	(506,448)	4	(2,775,027)	(2,774,548)	(479)
Q327 LED Streetlight Reserve	(2,113,630)	(810,983)		(2,924,613)	33,933	802,421	(2,088,259)	(2,086,181)	(2.078)
Q328 Operating Surplus Reserve	(7,640,204)	110,145	3,878,882	(3,651,177)	(18,429)	255,000	(3,414,606)	(2,857,579)	(557,027)
0329 Parking Strategy Reserve	(1,006,697)	(507,119)	•	(1,513,816)	(509,498)	,	(2,023,314)	(2,023,025)	(586)
Q330 Strategic Studies	(2,786,646)	(240,852)	165,224	(2,862,274)	(234,131)	2,158,276	(938,129)	(931,857)	(6,272)
Olher Reserves	(5.673,131)	(1,863,231)	1,445,075	(6,091,287)	(1,444,197)	1,207,257	(6.328,227)	(6,375,857)	47,630
Total	(181,683,166)	(43,191,899)	38,800,230	(186,074,835)	(38,429,252)	99,001,704	(125,502,383)	(146,975,670)	21,473,287

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As of September 30, 2015

	Decrease (Increase) in Projected Reserve Balance
Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals to increase funding from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs:	
Decrease primarily due to withdrawal for purchase of industrial land.	6,220,200
Adjustments to commitments reflect reduction in transfers required to fund capital projects or operating: Increase primarily due to reducing commitments in other areas to fund purchase of industrial land and significant decrease in expected demolition costs of former St. Patrick's High School.	(4,366,400)
Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non development penalties, vehicle sales and transfers from other reserves:	
Decrease primarily due to \$2 million reduction in contribution to the Bus Replacement Reserve.	1,407,700
Decrease in sale of land revenue primarily due to sale of Bloomfield Centre projected not to be finalized this fiscal as antipated.	18,160,200
Decrease in interest earned on reserves.	51.600
Total Decrease (Increase) in projected reserve balances	21,473,300

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL)

Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out
to September 30, 2015

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) To: September 30, 2015

Balance	266,406									
Transferred In Transferred Out		(2,871,000)								
Transferred In			-	23.054	19.444	1,751	4.487	445,343	300,000	20,118
Purpose		Reduced to apply to debt project funding as per 2015/16 budget	Debt funding not required	Close project - debt funding not required	Reduce debt funding					
Budget Year		2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16	2015/16
Nаme	Balance forward April 1, 2014	Crespool	Regional Park Washrooms	Ragged Lake Transil Centre - FFE	Prospect Comm Centre	All Buildings Program (Bundle)	Various Rec. Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	Indoor Soccer Field / Sport Facility	Commons Pavilion and Pool	HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)
Project	Crespool	Crespool	CB000010	CMX01229	CBG00720	CBX01151	CBX01156	CDX01214	CB000024	CBX01168
Date	April 1st, 2015	June 18, 2015	June 30, 2015	July 31, 2015	September 2, 2015	September 2, 2015	September 2, 2015	September 2, 2015	September 2, 2015	September 25, 2015

814,199	
Total transfers	Closing balance September 30, 2015

(1.790.395)

 Summary:
 266,406

 Opening balance: April 1, 2015
 266,406

 Debt funding to Projects 2015/16
 (2,871,000)

 Debt funding from Projects 2015/16
 23,054

 Closing balance: September 30, 2015
 (1,790,395)

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects
Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO
to September 30, 2015

Cost Sharing Report

For Period April 1, 2015 - September 30, 2015

Project # and Name	Date	Annroved hy	Cost Sharing Partner	Amount	Explanation
Cost Sharing Change, No Budget Increase, Project No. CDV00738 - Centre Plans/Design (Visioning)	Apr 13	Director	Waterfront Development Corporation	\$ 10,000.00	Municipal Wastewater Servicing Capacity Analysis - this analysis will study the local wastewater infrastructure between development sites in the Regional Centre and the nearest regional infrastructure. Combined Sewer Overflow, Harbour Solutions Collection System or Wastewater Treatment Facility. Included in these sites is the Dartmouth Cove Master Plan area.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-224, Street Rehabilitation and Watermain Renewal - McAlpine Avenue - West Region	May 4	CAO	HRWC	S 186,065.00	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - pavement renewal, installation of new asphalt, watermain renewal, some sidewalk, curb and gutter repairs on McAlpine Avenue from Chisholm Avenue to Federal Avenue.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-206, Resurfacing, New Concrete Curb & Gutter, New Sidewalk, Watermain Renewal and New Gas Main - Penhorn Drive and Sarnia Avenue - East Region	May 12	HRC	HRWC	\$ 518,987.77	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to include watermain renewal, water and sewer lateral replacement of the new gas main, Penhorn Drive and Sarnia Avenue.
See above			Heritage Gas	\$ 147.264.35	
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-205, Resurfacing and New Concrete Curb & Gutter, Various Locations - East Region	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 470,150.46	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to include sewer lateral replacement to various locations.
Award - Unit Tender Price Tender No. 15-207, Asphalt Overlays Plase 1 and Sidewalk Renewals - Various Localions	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 110,953.00	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to include hardware (manhole, water valve) replacements and adjustments to finish grade to various locations.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-209, Micro Surfacing Phase 1 - Various Locations	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 128,828.67	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to cover micro surfacing of various locations.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-210, Street Recapitalization and Watermain Renewal - Pepperell Street (Birch Street to Vernon Street) - West Region	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 333,616.75	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to include watermain renewal.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-213, Streets and Services, Burnside Business Park Phase 12-5 - East Region	May 26	HRC	Herilage Gas	\$ 64,135.00	Budget increase to Project No. CQ000008, Burnside and City of Lakes Development - to include installation of a natural gas pipeline.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-229, Micro Surfacing Phase 2 - Various Locations	May 26	HRC	HRWC	5 127,410.38	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapilalization - to include micro surfacing to various locations.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-230, Asphall Overlays Phase 2 and Sidewalk Renewal - Various Locations	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 81,277.38	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to include hardware (manhole, waler valve) replacements and adjustments to finish grade to various locations.
Award Unit Price Tender No. 15-204, Pavement Renewal and Water Main - Richmond Street and Pavement Renewal - Hanover Street	May 26	HRC	HRWC	\$ 342,724.73	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to include water main and sewer works on Richmond Street from Devonshire Avenue to Barrington Street and Hanover Street from Devonshire Avenue to Barrington Street.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-244, Overhead Sign Structures - Concrete Base Rehibilitation - Destination Signage Program	June 5	CAO	NSTIR	\$ 49,074.91	Budget increase to Project No. CTR00904, Destination Signate Program - work consists of rehibilitating the concrete bases of three overhead sign structures. Two of the structures are cost shared with NSTIR.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-225, Pavement & Watermain Renewal - First Avenue/Cadogan Street/Cunningham Drive - Central Region	June 23	HRC	HRWC	\$ 301,021.54	Budgel increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - First Avenue from Bedford Highway to Pine Street, Cunningham Drive from First Avenue to end and Cadogan Street from First Avenue to end.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-227, Bridge Replacement - Sackville Cross Road - Central Region	June 23	HRC	HRWC	\$ 198,813.95	Budget increase to Project No. CRU01077, Bridges - to include the costs associated with relocating the sewer and water mains to accommodate the bridge replacement.

Lease Amendment, Her majesty the Queen, Public Works and Governement Services Canada, 40 Alderney Drive, Dartmouth	June 23	HRC	Her Majesty the Queen, Public Works and Government Services Canada	\$ 1,838,270.00	Funds will cover renovations to Veterans Affairs Canada & Canada Revenue Agency's office space in Alderney Gate with no net increase to the Capital Budget.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-167, Fenerty Road Remediation	June 26	CAO	HRSB	\$ 110,000.00	Project No. CBU01004, Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediation - for remediation of the last remaining affected property to the Provincial guidelines. The agreement was that HRSB will cost share 90% of all 110,000.00 expenses on this project and HRM 10%.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-223. Street Recapitalization - Queen Street (Doyle Street to Sackville Street)	June 30	CAO	HRWC	\$ 10,355.60	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - to infcude cold planing and replacement of asphalt paving, some curb and sidewalk replacement and associated reinstatement on Queen Street from Doyle Street to Sackville Street.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-254, Olher Road Related Works - Guide Rail & Slope Stabilization	July 17	CAO	HRWC	\$ 5,735.73	Budget increase to Project No. CRU01079, Other Road Related Works - installation of a new guide rail and slope stabilization on St. Margaret's Bay Road at Second Chain Lake.
Award - Tender No. 15-218, Street Recapitalization - Water & Sewer Works & New Sidewalk - Kempt Road and Hood Street	July 21	HRC	HRWC	\$ 719,894.60	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - street rehabilitation and installation of a new sidewalk on Kempt Road from Lady Hammond Road to Commission Street and street rehabilitation of Hood Street from Windsor Street to Kempt Road.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 15-233, Pavement Renewal, Water Main Renewal - for the Spryfield Lions Arena Site Improvements and Drysdale Road and Emerald Crescent - West Region	August 18	CAO	HRWC	\$ 220,669.91	Budget increase to Project No. CR000005, Street Recapitalization - removal of existing asphalt, installation of new asphalt and asphalt replacement of the new parking lot including water main renewal of Drysdale Road from Herring Cove Road to Emerald Crescent and site improvements to the Spryfield Lions Arena, including new storm and sewer lines.
Budget Increase, Project No. CP00002 - Park Assets, State of Good Repair, Werner Park, Mineville	August 31	Director	Province of Nova Scotia	\$ 10,000.00	Funds will assist in the replacement of play equipment and park amenities at Werner Park in Mineville.
See above		:	Mineville Community Association	\$ 22,000.00	
			TOTAL	\$ 6,007,249.73	

Aged Accounts Receivable as at September 30, 2015

eceivable	15
unts Re	30, 201
Accol	ember
Agec	Sept

	Total	0 - 1 Yrs	1 - 2 Yrs	2 - 3 Yrs	3 - 4 Yrs	4 + Yrs	Interest	Adj's/Pmts
1								
S	113,357,881 \$	111,691,208 \$	1,259,788 \$	180,595 \$	30,543 \$	9,135 \$	512,743 \$	(326,131)
S	201,259,303 \$	193,547,562 \$	4,007,424 \$	908,063 \$	311,036 \$	1,291,036 \$	2,236,285 \$	(1042 104)
S	14 082,532 \$	13,423,931 \$	346,950 \$	62,163 \$	18.806 \$	60,901 \$	186,593 \$	(16.812)
s	1,998,975, \$	1,170,175 \$	150,139 \$	79 056 \$	44,411 S	296,486 \$	275,253 \$	(16.546)
S	2,219 \$	S	S	S	S	1,736 \$	558 \$	(92)
S	330,700,911 \$	319 832 876 \$	5,764,301 \$	1,229,877 \$	404,797 \$	1,659,295 \$	3,211,433 \$	(1,401,668)
S	10,385,551 \$	9 374 376 \$	218,332 \$	92,690 \$	39.459.\$	234,141 \$	435,919 \$	(9,367)
S	341,086,462 \$	329,207,253 \$	5,982,633 \$	1,322,568 \$	444,256 \$	1,893,436 \$	3,647,352 \$	(1,411,035)
ø	46,393,527 \$	24,397,381 \$	10,108,376 \$	1,833,641 \$	1,405,913 \$	8,648,215 \$		
, I	387,479,989 \$	353,604,634 \$	16,091,009 \$	3,156,209 \$	1,850,170 \$	10,541,652 \$	3,647,352 \$	(1,411,035)
1	Total	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	120 + Days	Interest	Adjs/Overs
s)	5,047,237 \$	5.510.976.5	95,555 \$	124,318 \$	21,945 \$	1,462,211 \$	5,110 \$	(2,172,878)
S	364,781 \$	346,747 \$	4,945 \$	1,236 \$	1,336 \$	11.442 \$	95 \$	(1,019)
S	4,550,090 \$	1,784,145 \$	165,455 \$	254,634 \$	364,315 \$	2,000,893 \$	462 \$	(19.814)
S	9,962,108 \$	7,641,868 \$	265,955 \$	380,188 \$	387,595 \$	3,474,546 \$	5,667 \$	(2,193,711)
	0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	201,259,303 14,082,532 1,998,975 2,219 330,700,911 10,385,551 341,086,462 46,393,527 387,479,989 5,047,237 364,781 4,550,090	201,259,303 \$ 193,547,562 14.082,532 \$ 13.423,931 1,998,975 \$ 1,170,175 2,219 \$ 19,632,876 10,385,551 \$ 9,374,376 341,086,462 \$ 329,207,253 46,393,527 \$ 24,397,381 Total 0-30 Days 5,047,237 \$ 5,510,976 387,479,989 \$ 353,604,634 4,550,090 \$ 1,784,145 9,962,108 \$ 7,641,868	201,259,303 \$ 193,547,562 \$ 14,082,532 \$ 13,423,931 \$ 5 14,082,532 \$ 1,170,175 \$ 2,219 \$ 2,219 \$ 5 330,700,911 \$ 319,832,876 \$ 341,086,462 \$ 329,207,253 \$ 46,393,527 \$ 24,397,381 \$ 1	201.259.303 \$ 193.547,562 \$ 4,007,424 \$ 908 063 14.062.532 \$ 13.42,931 \$ 346,950 \$ 62,163 1.998,975 \$ 1.170,175 \$ 150,139 \$ 79 056 2.219 \$ 330,700,911 \$ 319.632,876 \$ 5,764,301 \$ 1,229,877 10.385,551 \$ 9.374,376 \$ 5,982,633 \$ 1,322,568 46,393,527 \$ 24,397,381 \$ 10,108,376 \$ 1,833,641 Total 0-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 5.047,237 \$ 5,510.976 \$ 95,555 \$ 124,318 364,781 \$ 1,784,145 \$ 16,691,009 \$ 3,156,209 4,550,090 \$ 1,784,145 \$ 165,455 \$ 254,634 9,962,108 \$ 7,641,868 \$ 265,955 \$ 380,188	201.259.303 \$ 193.547,562 \$ 4,007,424 \$ 908.063 \$ 31,036 14.062.532 \$ 13.42,931 \$ 346,950 \$ 62,163 \$ 18.806 1.208.975 \$ 1,170,175 \$ 150,139 \$ 79.056 \$ 44,411 2.219 \$ 1,170,175 \$ 15,764,301 \$ 1,229,877 \$ 404,797 330,700,911 \$ 319.632,876 \$ 5,764,301 \$ 1,229,877 \$ 404,797 46,393,527 \$ 329,207,253 \$ 5,982,633 \$ 1,332,568 \$ 444,256 46,393,527 \$ 24,397,381 \$ 10,108,376 \$ 1,833,641 \$ 1,405,913 337,479,989 \$ 353,604,634 \$ 16,091,009 \$ 3,156,209 \$ 1,350,170 76,131 \$ 16,091,009 \$ 3,156,209 \$ 1,350,170 8 \$ 353,604,634 \$ 16,091,009 \$ 3,156,209 \$ 1,350,170 8 \$ 34,7237 \$ 5510.976 \$ 95,655 \$ 124,318 \$ 1,350,170 9,962,108 \$ 7,641,868 \$ 256,655 \$ 380,188 \$ 387,595	201.259.303 193.547.562 1,007.424 908.063 311,036 1,291,036 14.082.532 13.423.931 346.950 62,163 18.806 20,001 1.998.975 1.170,175 150,139 79.056 18.806 206,486 2.219 1.170,175 1.50,139 2.20,877 1.220,877 1.736 300,700,911 3.19,832,876 5,764,301 1.220,877 404,797 1.659,205 10,385,551 9374,376 2.18,332 2.18,332 3.92,690 3.9459 2.34,141 341,086,462 3.29,207,253 5,982,633 1,322,568 444,256 1,893,436 46,393,527 2.4,397,381 10,108,376 1,322,568 444,256 1,893,436 387,479,989 3.55,604,634 16,091,009 3.156,209 444,256 1,893,436 46,393,527 2.24,397,381 16,091,009 3.156,209 444,256 1,693,436 364,7237 5.510.976 3.55,604,636 3.456,209 3.144,256 1,462,211 5.647,75 <t< td=""><td>201.259.303 193.547,562 3,4007,424 908.063 311,036 1,291,036 2,2236,285 14.002,532 13,123.91 3,46,956 6,21,63 16,60 6,0,901 3,16,526 1908,075 1,170,175 150,179 79.056 6,14,111 2,96,466 2,75,236 2,219 2,219 3 1,70,175 1,50,179 1,229,877 404,797 1,736 2,75,236 330,700,911 319,632,876 5,764,301 1,229,877 404,797 1,659,296 3,211,433 10,385,551 9,374,376 2,18,332 92,690 3,9459 2,341,41 3,437,352 46,393,527 3,29,207,253 5,982,633 1,322,568 444,256 1,893,436 3,647,352 46,393,527 2,24,397,381 10,100,376 1,893,641 1,405,913 3,647,352 387,479,989 3,556,4634 16,091,009 3,156,209 3,140,591 3,647,352 5,047,237 2,510,076 3,647,362 1,465,4165 3,647,362 3,647,362 5,04</td></t<>	201.259.303 193.547,562 3,4007,424 908.063 311,036 1,291,036 2,2236,285 14.002,532 13,123.91 3,46,956 6,21,63 16,60 6,0,901 3,16,526 1908,075 1,170,175 150,179 79.056 6,14,111 2,96,466 2,75,236 2,219 2,219 3 1,70,175 1,50,179 1,229,877 404,797 1,736 2,75,236 330,700,911 319,632,876 5,764,301 1,229,877 404,797 1,659,296 3,211,433 10,385,551 9,374,376 2,18,332 92,690 3,9459 2,341,41 3,437,352 46,393,527 3,29,207,253 5,982,633 1,322,568 444,256 1,893,436 3,647,352 46,393,527 2,24,397,381 10,100,376 1,893,641 1,405,913 3,647,352 387,479,989 3,556,4634 16,091,009 3,156,209 3,140,591 3,647,352 5,047,237 2,510,076 3,647,362 1,465,4165 3,647,362 3,647,362 5,04

Aged Accounts Receivable schedule is gross, billed accounts receivable

Total Accounts Receivable, September 30, 2015

\$ 397,442,097

Assessment Appeals Summary September 30, 2015

HRM Appeals Summary Fiscal 2015-16 September 30, 2015

		Residential	Apartments	Commercial	Totals
Total Taxable Value Under Appeal	⇔	704,852,300 \$	1,933,100,200 \$	3,724,922,600 \$	6,362,875,100
Total # of Appeals					3,630
Total Taxable Value Completed	()	560,341,400 \$ 79%	1,164,474,300 \$	1,713,648,800 \$ 46%	3,438,464,500 54%
Total Taxable Value Outstanding	⇔	144,510,900 \$ 21%	768,625,900 \$ 40%	2,011,273,800 \$ 54%	2,924,410,600 46%
Net Value Amended	↔	(31,785,700) \$	(25,819,000) \$	(50,470,000) \$	(108,074,700)
Appeal Loss Ratio		-5.67%	-2.22%	-2.95%	-3.14%
Tax Rate		0.6690	0.6690	2.8950	
Total Property Tax Revenue Loss due to Appeals	₩	(212,646) \$	(172,729) \$	(1,461,107) \$	(1,846,482)

Miscellaneous Trust Funds Unaudited Financial Statements for September 30, 2015 Unaudited Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Period ended September 30, 2015

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS Unaudited Statements of Financial Position

Period ended September 30, 2015, with comparative figures for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015

	September 30, 2015	September 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Assets	·		
Cash	\$ 6,910,721 \$	7,284,370 \$	7,285,150
Accounts receivable (note 2)	226,720	300,106	263,562
Investments (note 3)	6,410	6,410	6,410
	\$ 7,143,851 \$	7,590,886 \$	7,555,122
Liabilities and Fund Equity			
Accrued liabilities	•	-	450,000
Fund equity (schedule)	7,143,851	7,590,886	7,105,122
	\$ 7,143,851 \$	7,590,886 \$	7,555,122

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unaudited Statement of Income and Expenditures and Fund Equity

Period ended September 30, 2015, with comparative figures for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015

	September 30, 2015	September 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
	30, 2010	 30, 2014	2013
Income			
Investment Income	\$ 36,336	\$ 46,343	90,395
Capital contributions received during the period	5,571	7,456	12,413
Tax sales	95,424	218,950	372,358
	137,331	272,749	475,166
Expenditures			
Transfer to Halifax Regional Muncipality	30,823	36,789	128,560
Net transactions with Trustors	67,779	46,590	643,000
	98,602	83,379	771,560
Excess of income over expenditures			
(expenditures over income)	38,729	189,370	(296,394)
Fund equity, beginning of the period	7,105,122	7,401,516	7,401,516
Fund equity, end of period	\$ 7,143,851	7,590,886	7,105,122

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS Unaudited Statement of Cash Flow

Period ended September 30, 2015 with comparative figures for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015

		September 30, 2015	September 30, 2014		March 31, 2015
Excess of income over expenditures (expenditures over income)	\$	38,729 \$	189,370	s	(296,394)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		(450,000)	-		450,000
Decrease in accounts receivable		36,842	35,291		71,835
Increase (decrease) in cash	-	(374,429)	224,661		225,441
Cash, beginning of period		7,285,150	7,059,709		7,059,709
Cash, end of period	\$	6,910,721 \$	7,284,370	\$	7,285,150

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Notes to Unaudited Financial Statements

Period ended September 30, 2015 with comparative figures for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015

The Halifax Regional Municipality has a number of trust funds as identified in the schedule of fund equity. The trust funds are in place to fund the operation, maintenance and facilities of the identified beneficiary. The trust funds have a variety of restrictions that specify the purpose for which the funds can be used.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Revenue recognition:

Investment income earned in the miscellaneous trust funds is recognized in the fund in which the interest bearing investment is held.

Tax sales revenue is recognized when received, generally being the date the property is sold.

(b) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures dutring the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Accounts receivable:

The accounts receivable balance, \$225,720 (September 2014 - \$300,106 and March 31, 2015 - \$263,562) is due from an entity controlled by the Halifax Regional Municipality. During the year, the entity made principal payments of \$37,842 (September 30, 2014 - \$35,291 and March 31, 2015 - \$71,835) and interest payments of \$8,677 (September 30, 2014 - \$11,227 and March 31, 2015 - \$21,201).

3. Investments:

	September 30, 2015	September 30, 2014	March 31, 2015
Shares, cost	\$ 6,410	\$ 6,410	\$ 6,410
	\$ 6,410	\$ 6,410	\$ 6,410
Shares, market values	\$ 293,449	\$ 332,358	\$ 306,029
	\$ 293,449	\$ 332,358	\$ 306,029

The market value shown for investments represents the estimated value of the shares as at September 30, 2015. Shares are valued at period end quoted market prices.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS Unaudited Schedule of Funds Equity Period ended September 30, 2015 with comparative figures for September 30, 2014 and March 31, 2015

	Balance March 31, 2015	Income	Transfer to Halifax Regional Municipality	Expenditures of Trustors	Capital contributions	Balance September 30, 2015	Balance September 30, 2014
J.L. Dillman Park Maintenance	161,766 \$	\$ 662	69	, ,	, 69	162,565 \$	160,826
Tax sales	2,679,654	95,424	•	(14,679)		2,760,399	2,607,280
J.D. Shatford Memorial	000'09	296	(396)	ı	1	000'09	000'09
Sackville Landfill	1,035,966	13,102	(8,677)	(53,000)	1	987,391	1,599,479
Camphill Cemetery Trust	134,472	899	(899)	1	1,761	136,233	134,018
Camphill Cemetery Perpetual Care	566,179	2,791	(2,791)	1		566,179	566,179
Camphill Cemetery Fence	12,063	59	(69)	1	•	12,063	12,063
Fairview Cemetery Trust	2,335,532	18,029	(18,029)	•	3,310	2,338,842	2,331,029
Fairview Cemetery Maintenance	45,000	222	(222)	•	•	45,000	45,000
Titanic Trust	23,623	118	1		200	24,242	24,245
Commons Commutation	16,491	81	(81)	1	•	16,491	16,491
Harbour Championship	9,859	49	ı	(100)	ı	808'6	9,902
Other	24,517	122	•	•	,	24,639	24,374
€9	7,105,122 \$	131,760 \$	(30,823) \$	\$ (62,779)	5,571 \$	7,143,851 \$	7,590,886

Halifax Regional Municipality Capital Projection Summary as at September 30, 2015

Capital Projection Summary For Period Ending September 30, 2015

Budget Category	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available
Buildings	116,751,853	23,485,000	9,884,603	59,839,019	69,723,622	26,336,793	90,415,060
Business Tools	26,457,577	14,690,000	8,243,713	4,747,720	12,991,434	23,166,119	3,291,458
Community & Property Development	12,972,162	5,850,000	492,758	1,109,340	1,602,098	2,942,300	10,029,862
District Activity Funds	3,199,138	1,504,000	841,475	1,470,469	2,311,944	3,199,138	
Equipment & Fleet	15,759,106	6,205,000	1,965,759	3,380,430	5,346,189	8,657,162	7,101,944
Halifax Transit	66,003,910	14,255,000	10,684,915	16,440,983	27,125,898	27,107,356	38,896,554
Industrial Parks	32,646,928	5,595,000	2,426,373	2,098,300	4,524,673	4,261,398	28,385,530
Parks & Playgrounds	17,753,554	5,475,000	2,943,645	3,930,887	6,874,532	9,408,983	8,344,571
Roads & Streets	49,825,514	31,975,000	18,277,737	18,579,972	36,857,709	44,944,599	4,880,915
Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters	6,961,805	5,100,000	1,162,427	3,901,431	5,063,859	6,961,805	9:
Solid Waste	11,541,434	7,150,000	261,167	1,210,778	1,471,945	2,929,203	8,612,231
Traffic Improvements	65,841,443	14,520,000	8,690,771	45,319,736	54,010,507	24,294,294	41,547,149
Grand Total	425,714,423	135,804,000	65,875,344	162,029,065	227,904,409	184,209,150	241,505,273

Footnote:

1) The balance of funding available includes \$105M of advanced funding for projects that span multiple fiscal years such as the Dartmouth Multi-Pad.

Project Total Project Sep 30, 2015 Budget Actuals YTD Commitments Number Budget to Date {with adj.}
B000030 235,000 169,258 35,000 50,735
235,000 19,300,000 256,466
325,000 325,000
100,000 100,00
200,000 200,000
:BW00978 57,600,000 1,518,349 -
165,000
.B000045 3,720,000 970,000
000'009
43,000,000 43
23,000,000 23,
240,000
.BA01544 8,202,000 4,023,017 1 B000051 100.000 100.000
150,000
150,000
220,000
100,000
2,550,000
B000043 75,000 75,000
-
270,000
.B000032 885.000 370.270
8000033 70,000 63,065
1,280,000
4,815,000 4,
105 200 227,365 250,000 227,365 105 000 105 000
1.838.270
12,012,378
000'986'6
1,500,000 1,296,598
740,000 740,000
400,000
300,000
190,000
555,000
1,100,000
676,000
725,000
490,000
1,7dd,00d

Project Name	Project Number	Total Project Budget to Date	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Actuals YTD Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available	Footnote
Parking Technology Initiative - PT&15	CI990031	200,000	200,000	200,000	,	٠	200,000	•	
Permitting System Replacement	C1990013	1,200,000	1,150,991	000'009	29,615	628,897	690,500	460,491	
Recreation Services Software	C1000005	250,000	2,983	•	,	1,370	•	2,983	
Situational Awareness	C1990035	638,000	000'869	205,000	37,736	52,419	638,000		
Trunk f.Jobile	CID01362	8,340,000	5,415,194	740,000	4,944,365	458,575	5,415,194		
Voter Management System	CI990015	875,000	637,822	275,000	487,457	147,034	550,322	87,500	
Community & Property Development									
Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	CT000007	2,000,000	1,981,229	1,250,000	22,687	453	602,300	1,378,929	
Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	CDG00493	2,639,000	1,889,018	1,200,000	287,724	603,641	1,200,000	689,018	
Equipment & Fleet									
Fire Services Driving Simulator	CV010001	400,000	397,647		,	316,981	320,000	77,647	
Fire Services Training Simulator	CE010003	100,000	100,000	100,000		100,000	100,000		
Fire Station Defibrillator	CV020002	350,000	350,000	3.5			350,000		
Halifax Transit									
Commuter Rail Study	CM990001	250,000	102,121		100,016	1,491	102,000	121	
Ferry Replacement	CM000001	12,070,000	7,947,513	4,800,000	2,028,504	5,026,661	7,600,000	347,513	
Halifax Ferry Terminal	CB000039	730,000	730,000	730,000		•	300,000	430,000	
Lacewood Terminal Replacement	CB000013	8,100,000	3,066,512	100,000	2,528,703	173,614	2,800,000	266,512	
New/Expanded Transit Centre	CB000017	100,000	100,000	100,000	٠		100,000	*	
Radio Coverage Infrastructure	CM0000004	150,000	150,000	150,000	٠		150,000	ė	
Transit Map	CM990002	150,000	41,986	•	4,698	37,287	41,000	986	
Transit Technology Implementation	CM020005	43,500,000	40,116,845	1,000,000	982,758	8,383,187	6,517,832	33,599,013	3
Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	CB000042	1,500,000	1,456,080	200,000	43,635	30,470	140,000	1,316,080	
Wrights Cove Terminal	CR000007	200,000	200,000	200,000	*	•	20,000	150,000	
Industrial Parks									
Aeratech Repositioning & Ovimnt	CQ000007	95,000	95,000	95,000		•		95,000	
Burnside and City of Lakes Development	CQ000008	16,391,819	16,354,433	5,500,000	2,245,121	1,536,443	3,371,855	12,982,578	
Ragged Lake Development	CQ000006	567,747	567,747	* .	5	•	•	567,747	
Parks & Playgrounds									
Cole Harbour Turf	CP110002	2,300,000	2,300,000	100,000	9,254	4,234	15,000	2,285,000	7
Cornwallis Park Liaster Plan Implementation Phase 1	CP000011	200,000	155,000	200,000		155,000	155,000	•	
Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	CP000012	125,000		125,000	15		125,000		
Halifax Common Master Plan & Implementation	CP000013	160,000	160,000	160,000	5	10	100,000	000'09	
Mainland Common Artificial Turf Recap.	CP110001	1,750,000	1,739,860	1,850,000	749,972	986,529	1,739,860		
Roads & Streets									
Storm Sewer Upgrades	CR000001	5,450,976	5,189,637	200,000	*	6	4,100,000	1,089,637	
Solid Waste						;			
Cell 6 Construction Offer Lake	CW001066	17,544,080	586,310	**	47,406	163,958	341,500	244,810	
mail Closure Leil b Offer Lake	CWUOISS	4,900,000	4,882,261	4,500,000	ē	•	650,000	4,232,261	
Vertical Expansion of Candrill Letts	CW000006	750,000	750,000	750,000	22,686	39,844	313,000	437,000	
Iraffic Improvements									
Dynamic Liessaging Signs	CTX01115	1,060,000	1,060,000	*	ċ		1,060,000	•	
Herring Cove Hoad Widening	CTX01116	1,450,000	1,450,000	200,000	6		200,000	1,250,000	S
LED Streetlight Conversion	C1000005	47,645,179	39,565,611	6,290,000	2,651,573	35,069,019	2,655,000	36,910,611	9
Margeson Drive	CTU01287	1,232,237	928,756	٠	÷	197,243	000'009	328,756	
North Park Corridor Improvments	CT000001	12,948,160	8,220,882	3,750,000	4,740,557	2,294,888	8,220,882		
Peninsule Transit Corridor	CMU00975	1,244,000	905'299	1	11,082	126,087	905'599	•	
Complete - Pending Closure									
	TOCKONON	0.10.10.0	200 200						
מלפעלי ספות כסוותוחוות כל בניים	LBAU1281	8,102,850	285,216		45,043	,	45,044	240,172	

Project Name	Project Number	Total Project Budget to Date	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Actuals YFD Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available	Footnote
HFX Ferry Terminal/Law Courts Wastewater	CB000044	803,394	767,757	•	660,457	59,133	767,000	757	
Porter's Lake Community Centre	CBX01282	4,035,000	29,429	•	872	941	1,812	27,617	
Business Tools									
Corporate Document/Record Management	CID00710	1,521,000	6,412	•	,		•	6,412	
Equipment & Fleet									
E1:10 Emergency Situational Trailer	CVJ01222	450,000	450,000		,		•	450,000	
Purchase of Negotiations Unit	CVK01205	125,000	72,169			67,786	000'89	4,169	
Halifax Transit									
Dartmouth Ferry Terminal	CB000026	520,000	13,532	٠	1,319	10,563	1,320	12,212	
New Conventional Ferry	CMX01123	5,880,000	128,798	•		•	•	128,798	
Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	CB200428	16,616,140	61,271	•	3,748	11,600	15,000	46,271	
Industrial Parks									
Access Rd. for New Sat. Transit Garage	CQU01223	1,405,877	1,363,818		. 306		131,793	1,232,025	
Aerotech Repositioning & Development	CQ300742	960'09	58,803	•		•		58,803	
Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development	CQ300741	616,802	560,148	•	41,112	490,054	531,166	28,982	
Washmill Underpass & Extension	CQ300748	136,388	19,413	•	1,300	1,740	16,493	2,921	
Traffic Improvements									
Washmill ake Court Oversizing	CTU01348	1,350,000	143,203	,	i.	1		143,203	
Grand Total		433,594,216	256,520,188	59,360,000	29,661,096	111,757,129	80,691,797	175,828,391	

Footnotes:

1) Dartmouth Multi-Pad includes advanced funding of \$41M 2) Dartmouth Sportsplex Revitalization includes advanced funding of \$20.8M 3)Fransit Technology Implementation includes advanced funding of \$21.815M

4) Cote Harbour Turf includes advanced funding of \$2.21.4 5) Herring Cove Road Widening includes advanced funding of \$1,251.4 6) LFD Streetlight Conversion includes advanced funding of \$14,251.4

Project Name	Project Number	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available
Bundled Active							
Buildings							
Accessibility - HRM Facilities	CBX01154	1,304,839	945,000	41,848	164,911	200,000	804,839
Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	CBX01157	3,059,970	1,210,000	840,799	901,998	1,100,000	1,959,970
Architecture-Exterior (Category 2)	CBX01274	180,606	20,000	52,260	13,162	130,000	909'05
Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	CBX01273	189,978	100,000	52,152	606'65	150,000	39,978
Consulting-Buildings (Category 0)	CBX01268	850782	515000	82984.15	105300.56	192000	658782
Corporate Accommodations	CB000047	991,162	1,000,000	8,917	2,425	11,194	979,968
Electrical (Category 7)	CBX01275	399,247	50,000	12,987	348,387	178,000	221,247
Energy Efficiency Projects	CBX01161	1,895,880	1,000,000	125,236	151,914	125,237	1,770,643
Environmental Remediation Building Demo.	CBX01162	3,838,650	•	315,694	1,824,761	1,200,000	2,638,650
Fire Station Land Acquisition	CBX01102	1,000,000	1,000,000	•		•	1,000,000
HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	CBX01170	1,325,465	200,000	69,113	115,377	250,000	1,075,465
Major Facilities Upgrades	CB000002	3,862,494	200,000	770,403	720,467	1,500,000	2,362,494
Mechanical (Category 6)	CBX01269	2,064,293	100,000	169,930	1,155,536	800,000	1,264,293
Metropark Upgrades	CBX01140	221,578	85,000	•		100,000	121,578
Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	CBX01165	87,152	٠	3,648	,	87,000	152
Roof (Category 3)	CBX01272	2,957,942	1,500,000	622,136	1,427,462	622,137	2,335,805
Site Work (Category 1)	CBX01271	980,900	700,000	27,345	491,920	600,000	380,900
Structural (Category 4)	CBX01270	544,776	100,000	53,193	9,711	120,000	424,776
Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	CBX01164	249,671	•	176,650	15,499	190,000	59,671
Business Tools							
Application Recapitalization	C1000002	1,940,117	1,600,000	389,028	252,009	1,940,117	7
Business Intelligence Roadmap	C1990001	704,662	250,000	39,948	92,250	704,662	•
Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CIP00763	233,866		90,019	101,054	198,866	35,000
ICT Bundle	C1990004	1,469,701	750,000	282,126	310,910	1,469,701	č
ICT Infrastructure Recapitalization	CI000004	1,472,718	1,200,000	426,887	263,164	1,472,718	
Service Desk System Replacement	CI990002	218,888	110,000	40,789	76,240	218,888	•
Community & Property Development							
Cultural Structures & Places	CD990003	325,583	٠	68,183	202,053	275,000	50,583
Downtown Streetscapes	CDX01182	319,677	*	89,348	72,349	180,000	139,677
Downtown Streetscapes - Capital Imprv.	CD000002	6,800,000	3,400,000	,	•	400,000	6,400,000
Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors District Activity Funds	CDV00734	1,085,110	•	24,815	230,621	285,000	800,110
District 1 Project Funds	CCV01701	4,000	0	•	•	4,000	ì
	CCV01801	15,659	•	5,500	14,159	15,659	
	CCV01901	94,000	94,000	29,267		94,000	,
District 2 Project Funds	CCV01702	1,058	٠		•	1,058	i.
	CCV01802	15,524	٠	2,000	11,582	15,524	72

Variance to Projection to Funding ents March 31, 2016 Available	10,000 94,000		20,000 94,000 -		107,355 71,665 .	22,412 94,000 .	- 16,557	43,838 37,890 -	8,000 94,000 -	. 70,414 -	. 39,810	17,519 94,000 .	. 90,160 -	54,137 7,038 -	54,941 94,000 .	- 258,061 .	. 20,956 .	- 94,000	- 43,674 -	21,278 52,121 -	61,042 94,000 -	7		10,000 94,000 -		60,852 24,290 -	- 94,000 -	. 214,088 .										
Actuals YTD Commitments	59,160 10,		38.080 20.		33,505 107,	8,111 22,	•	215 43,	35,883 8,	•	. 100,738	38,452 17,		. 54,	37,500 54,		. 201,917	94,000	•	39,399 21,	21,761 61,		20,000 251,586	13,480 10,			29,008		32,989 201,				30°	30,	cn	m	6 [m н
2015/16 Capital Budget	94,000	•	94.000	•	•	94,000	•	•	94,000		•	94,000		•	94,000	•	•	94,000	٠	•	94,000	•	•	94,000	•	•	94,000	•	•	94,000				94,000	94,000	94,000	94,000	94,000
nding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	94,000	37,521	94.000	71,011	71,665	94,000	16,557	37,890	94,000	70,414	39,810	94,000	90,160	7,038	94,000	258,061	20,956	94,000	43,674	52,121	94,000	264,414	24,919	94,000	62,917	24,290	94,000	214,088	75,590	94,000		1,113	120	000	,000 ,876	6,120 6,120 1,000 2,876 9,415	6,113 6,120 4,000 2,876 9,415 4,000	6,120 94,000 2,876 19,415 3,737
Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	76	37,	10,	71	7	6	10	m	Õ	7	č	76	ŏ	•	Õ	25	2	6	4	\$	76	797	7	6	9	Š	õ	214	7	õ	10		9	94	94 6	6	ं के ं स क	9 1
Project Funding / Sep 30 Number (with		CCV01703 37,			CCV01804 7	CCV01904 9	CCV01705 10	CCV01805 3		CCV01706 7	CCV01806 35	CCV01906 94	CCV01707 9				CCV01808 20																	oi	61	6 6		

Project Name	Project Number	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available
District 16 Project Funds	CCV01716	65,298	•	4	•	65,298	٠
	CCV01816	47,742	, ,	10,054	100,986	47,742	•
Equipment & Fleet	CCV01916	94,000	94,000	43,65/	•	94,000	•
Fire Equipment Replacement	CE010001	948,912	880,000	632,430	278,883	945,000	3,912
Fire Fleet Apparatus	CVJ01088	7,069,082	2,335,000	,	952,895	2,451,188	4,617,894
Fire Services Rural Water Supply	CE010002	293,321	100,000	5,564	•	290,000	3,321
Fleet Vehicle Replacement	CVD01087	2,629,497	1,185,000	333,930	1,158,673	1,430,045	1,199,452
New Maintenance Vehicles	CV000001	70,000	•	69,429	•	69,430	570
Opticom Signalization System	CEJ01220	80,326	80,000	28,536	•	29,000	51,326
Police Marked Cars	CVK01090	3,065,715	1,400,000	895,869	355,213	2,453,482	612,233
Police Services Replacement Equipment	CE020001	26	•	•	•	•	26
Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year	CVU01207	229,010	125,000	•	150,000	150,000	79,010
Halifax Transit							
Access-A-Bus Replacement	CVD00430	1,065,638	1,000,000	•	1,016,528	1,016,528	49,110
Access-A-Bus Vehicle Expansion	CVD00429	368537	230000	0	205091.98	246000	122537
Biennial Ferry Refit	CVD00436	898,848	200,000	20,375	341,766	890,000	8,848
Bus Shelters-Replacement	CBT00437	151,910	110,000	18,230	41,981	151,910	•
Bus Stop Accessibility	CBT00432	165,654	125,000	18,733	7,821	165,654	•
Conventional Bus Expansion	CV020003	252,868	•	•	•	٠	252,868
Conventional Bus Replacement	CV020004	4,244,852	4,230,000	4,175,969	,	4,175,969	68,883
Emisson Reduction Public Transit Buses	CM020006	1,054,276	•	104,265	52,133	300,000	754,276
Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	CBX01171	577,583	250,000	47,567	90,492	220,000	27,583
Midlife Bus Rebuild	CVD00431	449,631	440,000	276,611	•	449,631	٠
Scheduling Software Upgrades	CIU00875	670,476		•	169,606	160,000	510,476
Transit Security	CMU00982	720,914	•	52,585	157,763	215,000	505,914
Transit Strategy	CMU01095	181,207	•	47,183	19,509	95,000	86,207
Transit Support Vehicle Replacement	CV000004	000'06	000'06	•	83,429	83,429	6,571
VT&C Equipment Replacement	CMU01203	746,066	•	8,932	946'62'9	270,000	176,066
ייינים בפותא							;
business Parks Sign Kenewal & Maint.	50000000	20,000	•	•	21,231	21,231	28,769
Development Consulting	CQ000010	56,338	,	3,565	5,200	8,765	47,573
Industrial Land Acquisition	CQ000001	8,715,000	•	9,557	19,157	29,598	8,685,402
Lot Inventory Repurchase Parks & Plavorninds	CQ000011	4,395,049	•	5,450	•	5,450	4,389,600
Artificial Field Recapitalization	CPX01326	30,160		17,505		18,000	12.160
New Parks & Playgrounds	CPX01328	434,746		7.363	•	11.000	423,746
New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle)	CPX01185	72753	0	3603.08	1481.01	3604	69149
Park Assets State of Good Repair	CP000002	1.569,250	680.000	236.294	910.393	1.400.000	169.250
Park Land Acquisition	CPX01149	1,851,960	,	637,612	1	637,613	1,214,347

Project Name	Project Number	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available
Parks Upgrades	CPX01329	137544	0	0	293.21	0	137544
Parks, Sports Courts/Fields Service Impr.	CP000004	1,641,075	235,000	310,324	777,688	1,300,000	341,075
Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundle)	CPX01191	59853	0	0	0	28000	853
Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement	CPX01330	176437	0	0	19489.99	40000	136437
Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	CP000006	75,000	25,000	•	•	20,000	25,000
	CPU00930	441,796	•	•	15,490	16,000	425,796
Public Gardens Upgrades	CPX01193	864,071	300,000	25,529	76,775	100,000	764,071
Regional Trails Active Transportation	CPX01196	2,255,063	850,000	101,026	453,093	1,900,906	354,157
Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	CPX01331	1,644,462	100,000	497,635	386,691	820,000	824,462
Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	CP000003	1,982,519	850,000	347,528	138,562	918,000	1,064,519
Roads & Streets							
Bridge Repairs - Various Locations	CRU01077	4,722,858	2,000,000	1,871,138	845,072	4,524,044	198,814
Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	CR990002	2,295,455	2,100,000	1,390,774	614,023	2,295,455	
New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	CR000002	717,291	200,000	•	68,771	270,000	447,291
New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core	CR990001	775,000	275,000	•	•	775,000	•
Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	CRU01079	2,073,836	1,500,000	466,463	726,838	2,068,100	5,736
Street Recapitalization	CR000005	31,920,092	25,100,000	14,439,485	16,228,774	30,700,000	1,220,092
Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters							
New Sidewalks	CR000003	3,858,993	2,500,000	554,441	1,651,612	3,858,993	•
Sidewalk Renewals	CKU01084	3,102,812	2,600,000	986'209	2,249,819	3,102,812	•
Solid Waste							
Additional Green Carts & Replace Study	CWU01356	221	•	•	151	151	70
Additional Green Carts For New Residents	CW000001	738,518	200,000	161,643	258,629	681,315	57,203
Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	CWU01065	60,000	30,000	•	•		900'09
Dredging of Siltation Pond	CWU01092	360,000	•	•	•	•	360,000
Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	CWU01290	47,635	•	24,136	17,652	24,137	23,498
Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	CWU01353	873,257	•	5,297	729,553	170,000	703,257
Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach	CW100967	1,005,006	•	•	•	•	1,005,006
Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill	CW100985	200,000	•		•	•	200,000
Otter Lake Equipment	CW000002	1,496,199	1,120,000	•	4	748,100	748,099
Refuse Trailer Rural Depot	CW000003	250,000	250,000	•	•	•	250,000
Waste Technology Project	CWU01360	24,059	•	•	066	1,000	23,059
Traffic Improvements							
Active Transportation Strategic Projects	CTU00420	1,715,838	710,000	172,204	906,076	1,600,000	115,838
Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	CT000004	265,803	190,000	18,908	178,604	265,803	•
Destination Signage Program	CTR00904	527,158	250,000	88,717	92,760	478,083	49,075
Intersection Improvement Projects	CTU01086	1,373,991	1,000,000	5,376	1,081,236	700,000	673,991
Overhead Wiring Conversion	CTU01284	656,878	•	43,070	362,784	406,000	250,878
Road Corridor Land Acquisition	CTU00897	822,254	200,000	•	21,159	700,000	122,254
Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	CTX01126	235,671	•		•		235,671

Project Name	Project Number	Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	2015/16 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2016	Variance to Funding Available
Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	CTU01006	911,002		43,586	285,851	287,102	623,900
Street Lighting	CRU00792	647,038	450,000	49,813	124,332	300,000	347,038
Traffic Signal Installation	CTU01085	857,070	175,000	449,717	91,390	250,000	307,070
Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	CTU00419	2,075,156	710,000	222,507	1,805,877	2,075,156	•
Traffic Signal Relamping Program	CT000002	87,254	•	•	•	87,254	ā
Traffic Signal System Integration	CT140001	3,443,508	595,000	193,662	2,682,428	3,443,508	D
Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	CTX01127	181,101	9	9	•	•	181,101
Complete - Pending Closure							
Buildings							
Facility Maintenance	CBX01343	270,129		210,627	6,967	270,000	129
Fuel depot Upgrades	CBM00711	431,826		2,868	4,067	2,869	428,957
HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	CBX01168	42,236	Ø		•	•	42,236
Business Tools							
Enterprise Resource System	CIN00200	68,032	Ģ	1,400	31	1,401	66,631
InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization	CID00630	125,831	•	81,779	41,283	125,831	•
Portfolio Management Tools	C1990003	1,960	,	•	1,670	•	1,960
Community & Property Development							
Community Event Upgrades	CDG01137	432,757		٠	223		432,757
HRM Public Art Commissions	CDG01135	138,788	,		4		138,788
Equipment & Fleet							
Coin Room	CDM01231	3,401	•		٠	1,017	2,384
Halifax Transit							
Rural Community Transit	CMX01104	51,961	•	30,884	٠	30,884	21,077
Service Vehicle Replacement	CVD00433	198,831	•	190,199	ı	190,199	8,632
Industrial Parks							
Development Consulting	CQ300746	157,806	•	200	2,425	2,425	155,381
Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	CQ200409	22,852		1000	21,806	21,806	1,046
Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance	CQ300745	230,521	•	120,573	246	120,819	109,702
Parks & Playgrounds							
Halifax Common Management Plan	CPG00899	5,290	•		5,165	5	5,290
Regional Trails: Maintenance	CDG00983	31,715			Ė		31,715
Roads & Streets							
Curb Renewals	CYU01076	149,619			58,091	63,000	86,619
New Paving Streets - Core Area	CZU01080	292,885		•	•	•	292,885
New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	CXU00585	1,329,327	170	109,860	•	110,000	1,219,327
Street Recapitalization Solid Waste	CYX01345	359,514	200	16	38,402	39,000	320,514
Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill	CWU01064	265,415	ě	ŧ.	٠	*	265,415
Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	CWU01355	2,553					2,553
Traffic Improvements							

Variance to Funding Available	7,763	65,676,882
Varia Fun Avai		65,
Projection to March 31, 2016	•	103,517,353
Actuals YTD Commitments	•	50,271,936
Actuals YTD	•	36,214,248
2015/16 Capital Budget	•	76,444,000
Funding Available Sep 30, 2015 (with adj.)	7,763	169,194,235
Project Number	CTX01113	
Project Name	Downtown Street Network Changes	Grand Total